



www.itmag.com

# INTERNET TELEPHONY®

VOLUME 10/NUMBER 12 DECEMBER 2007

The IP Communications Authority Since 1998™

**allworx**  
Puts **SMBs** In The

*Fast lane*

Should **Google** buy **Sprint Nextel**?  
Pg. 6



**2008 Buyers' Guide!** Pg. 44

**ITEXPO Miami:** Pg. 34  
The Waiting  
is the Hardest Part

## THE GROWN-UP VERSION

the first little VAR was recruited by carrier one...

RESELLER  
PROGRAM 1

the second little VAR was recruited by carrier two...

RESELLER  
PROGRAM 2

VAR  
PARTNER  
PROGRAM™

the third little VAR chose the Broadvox Partner Program, became a really, really big VAR and blew all the competition down.

# welcome home

# Blue and Yellow make Green

*Complete your IP PBX offering with  
Broadvox GO! SIP Trunking*

- **Commission residuals up to 20%!**
- Increased sales and profits
- Receive lead generation support
- Offer clients a complete solution
- Co-marketing campaigns
- Technical eTraining

**Join our Partner Program!**

866.428.8949 | [info@broadvox.net](mailto:info@broadvox.net) | [www.broadvox.net](http://www.broadvox.net)

BROADVOX® is a registered trademark of Broadvox, LLC.

**broadvoxGO!™**  
SIP TRUNKING PRODUCTS

Deliver savings of up to 70% to your customers providing unlimited local calling, toll-free, nationwide and international calling over a network covering more than 90% of the US and Canada. Offer bundled DIDs, Local Number Portability, business continuity, dynamic load balancing and support for Unified Messaging and Presence-based applications.

See us at booth #723



**broadvox™**  
BUSINESS CONNECTS HERE



Group Publisher and Editor-In-Chief,  
**Rich Tehrani**  
(rtehrani@tmcnet.com)

#### EDITORIAL

Group Editorial Director, **Greg Galitzine**  
(ggalitzine@tmcnet.com)

Executive Editor, **Richard "Zippy" Grigonis**  
(rgrigonis@tmcnet.com)

Associate Editor, **Erik Linask**  
(elinask@tmcnet.com)

#### TMC LABS

Executive Technology Editor/CTO/VP, **Tom Keating**  
(tkeating@tmcnet.com)

#### ART/DESIGN

Creative Director, **Alan Urkawich**

Graphic Designer, **Lisa Mellers**

#### EXECUTIVE OFFICERS

**Nadji Tehrani**, Chairman and CEO

**Rich Tehrani**, President

**Dave Rodriguez**, VP of Publications  
and Conferences

**Michael Genaro**, VP of Marketing

**Tom Keating**, CTO, VP

#### ADVERTISING SALES

Sales Office Phone: 203-852-6800

#### Senior Advertising Director —

Central/Eastern U.S., Canada, Europe, Israel,  
Latin America

**Anthony Graffeo**, ext. 174, (agraffeo@tmcnet.com)

#### Advertising Director —

Western/Southwestern, U.S., APAC

**Bob Johnson**, 978-337-3828, (bjohnson@tmcnet.com)

#### SUBSCRIPTIONS

Circulation Director, **Shirley Russo**, ext. 157  
(srusso@tmcnet.com)

Annual digital subscriptions to **INTERNET TELEPHONY**®: free to qualifying U.S., Canada and foreign subscribers. Annual print subscriptions to **INTERNET TELEPHONY**®: free, U.S. qualifying readers; \$29.00 U.S. nonqualifying, \$39.00 Canada, \$60.00, foreign qualifying and nonqualifying. All orders are payable in advance in U.S. dollars drawn against a U.S. bank. Connecticut residents add applicable sales tax. For more information, contact our Web site at [www.itmag.com](http://www.itmag.com) or call 203-852-6800.

#### EXHIBIT SALES

Sales Office Phone: 203-852-6800

Global Events Account Directors  
Companies whose names begin with:

A-G or #s: **Maureen Gambino** (mgambino@tmcnet.com)

H-P: **Chris Waechter** (cwaechter@tmcnet.com)

Q-Z: **Joe Fabiano** (jfabiano@tmcnet.com)

Conference Sales Manager, **Frank Coppola**  
(fcoppola@tmcnet.com)

#### ABOUT INTERNET TELEPHONY®

Internet telephony is revolutionizing telecommunications through the convergence of voice, video, fax, and data, creating unprecedented opportunities for resellers, developers, and service providers alike. **INTERNET TELEPHONY**® focuses on providing readers with the information necessary to learn about and purchase the equipment, software, and services necessary to take advantage of this technology. **INTERNET TELEPHONY**® readers include resellers, developers, MIS/networking departments, telecom departments, datacom departments, telcos/LECs, wireless/PCS providers, ISPs, and cable companies.



# Communities and Peering in 2008

When Amazon.com ([News - Alert](#)) acquired the too-ahead-of-its-time site PlanetAll in 1998, little did they realize that they were starting the social networking "communities" boom. MySpace ([News - Alert](#)), Facebook, orkut, etc. soon followed, demonstrating how many people have no qualms about displaying such personal data as biographical information, hobbies, interests, and so forth. Thanks to the "six degrees of separation" phenomenon, adding a few friends to one's network can cause any given user to be linked to thousands of other people around the world. What do you do with these ad hoc networks? The classic, serious function of "business networking" is certainly there, but in many cases communities have formed for certain specific activities or just for fun. Some sites, such as Facebook ([News - Alert](#)) and orkut, offer news feeds so you can keep abreast of what your friends are up to.

In a sense, VoIP peering suggests the formation of a sort of up-scale, sanitized, business-like community, one that has definite commercial functionality.

XConnect ([News - Alert](#)) ([www.xconnect.com](http://www.xconnect.com)), for example, is a global promoter of the VoIP Peering / ENUM federation model with their "Plug-and-Peer" VoIP interconnection services dedicated to connecting IP communications providers and by-passing the legacy PSTN.

XConnect's Founder and CEO, Eli Katz ([News - Alert](#)), describes two extreme modes of peering, "First, there's 'pure' IP peering, which involves connecting one, two or N-number of networks together to enable IP packets to flow in Layers 2 and 3, which is where you find your Ethernet and IP routing. That's a mature industry, wherein some industry players provide basic IP connectivity. Billions of minutes per month move via public IP networks, and yet at the same time we see a growth in private IP or private Ethernet connectivity."

"The other extreme is complete IP communications peering in an end user-to-end user situation where much of the activity is done in the application and you don't actually need any service providers in the middle," says Katz. "I just run communications as an application on my PC, and you're running the application on your PC. We don't need service providers, carriers or network operators. The communication just 'happens' as a sort of 'pure' peer-to-peer environment with no central control. I think we're very far away from such a model appearing everywhere."

"So those are the two extremes," says Katz. "In the middle, which is the space where we at XConnect very much like to operate, is primarily between service provider-to-service provider peering in the 'pure' IP sense and, more optionally, carrier-to-service provider peering."

XConnect, with its partner Kayote Networks ([News - Alert](#)), operates peering solutions on either a managed service or hosted basis. Various national consortia of service providers (ITSPs, PTTs, MSOs) looking to deliver a peering and number portability solution within their home market can do this quickly by working with XConnect's solution.

The rapidly expanding XConnect Global Alliance is said to be the world's first multilateral settlement-free exchange of traffic between VoIP service provider members. Alliance members choose to interoperate settlement-free, irrespective of their location, and to pass on no-cost or reduced-cost international calls to their customers. XConnect Alliance members "plug and peer" with other providers around the world through a single connection to the XConnect Network, avoiding the need to negotiate multiple exchange agreements.

People, social animals that they are, cannot help but link together into communities, be it for business or pleasure. Our concept of VoIP-based peering will ultimately be replaced with a more general sense of "connectivity" wherein "peering" will include myriad enhanced applications capable of generating revenue for service providers. IT Richard Grigonis is Executive Editor of TMC's ([News - Alert](#)) IP Communications Group. **IT**

*Richard Grigonis is Executive Editor of TMC's IP Communications Group.*



The IP Communications Authority Since 1998™  
Volume 10/ Number 12 December 2007

## IN EACH ISSUE

### 1 The Zippy Files

Communities and Peering in 2008  
*By Richard "Zippy" Grigonis*

### 6 Publisher's Outlook

Crossing the Chasm Between Desires and Surroundings  
*By Rich Tehrani*

## COLUMNS

### 16 Next Wave Redux

Mobile VoIP — When is the Tipping Point?  
*By Brough Turner*

### 18 Packet Voice over Wireless

2007: A Good Year for Enterprise Fixed-Mobile Convergence  
*By Michael Stanford*

### 20 Inside Networking

The Business Behind Unified Communications  
*By Tony Rybczynski and Allan MacGowan*

### 22 VoIPeering

Year-End Ruminations  
*By Hunter Newby*

### 24 Enterprise View

Multimedia Just Around the Corner  
*By Bud Walder*

### 26 Disaster Preparedness

What the Future Will Bring  
*By Rich Tehrani & Max Schroeder*

### 28 Tech Score

IP Telephony in a "Virtual World" — Part II  
*By Jeff Hudgins*

### 30 Regulation Watch

Be Prepared for the FCC's Hard Look at Customer Privacy Protection  
*By William Wilhelm & Jeffrey Strenkowski*

### 32 Nitty Gritty

3rd Annual ATCA Summit Winners  
*By Richard "Zippy" Grigonis*

## Cover Story



34

## Allworx Shifts Lamborghini into High Gear

## FEATURE ARTICLES

### 38 ITEXPO East, Miami — The Waiting is the Hardest Part

*By Richard "Zippy" Grigonis*

### 44 INTERNET TELEPHONY Buyer's Guide 2007

## EDITORIAL SERIES

### 12 Mitel's Compelling Case for Managed Services

### 14 Eutectics Enables Fax-over-Skype

## DEPARTMENTS

### 34 Case Study: Allworx Shifts Lamborghini into High Gear

### 78 VoIP Marketplace

### 78 Ad Index

### 80 The VoIP Authority

## 2008 BUYERS' GUIDE

### 44 Index

### 46 Alphabetical Listings

### 54 Product/Service Listings





## imagine your small business looking like a big business



OfficeServ 7100

Imagine being able to get the sophisticated communications system you really want. Introducing the Samsung OfficeServ™ 7100, the affordable system with big business functionality – support for approximately 25 stations, in-building wireless, softphone, VoIP and an advanced voicemail system with auto-attendant. It's even designed to network with other Samsung systems. And it all comes pre-packaged, pre-programmed and pre-labeled for quick and cost-effective installation – which is big. With the Samsung OfficeServ 7100, it's not that hard to imagine. [www.samsungBCS.com/OS7100](http://www.samsungBCS.com/OS7100)

**SAMSUNG**



TMCnet ([www.tmcnet.com](http://www.tmcnet.com))

#### TMCnet EDITORIAL

Group Editorial Director, **Greg Galitzine**

Assignment Editor, **Patrick Barnard**

Associate Editor, **Stefania Viscusi**

Associate Editor, **Mae Kowalke**

Contributing Editorial, **David Sims,**

**Susan Campbell, Anuradha Shukla,**

**Niladri Sekhar Nath, Divya Narain**

#### TMCnet PRODUCTION

Webmaster, **Robert Hashemian**

Senior Web Designer, **Maxine Sandler**

Web Designer, **Karen Milosky**

Assistant Web Designer, **Darvel Graves**

Advertising Traffic Manager, **John Sorel**  
(jsorel@tmcnet.com)

#### MARKETING

VP of Marketing, **Michael Genaro**

Creative Director, **Alan Urkawich**

Marketing Manager, **David Luth**

Marketing Manager, **Jan Pierret**

#### FINANCE

Controller, **Kevin Wiley**

Accounting Manager, **Frank Macari**

Accounts Coordinator, **Mary Hodges**

#### READER INPUT

**INTERNET TELEPHONY®** encourages readers to contact us with their questions, comments, and suggestions. Send e-mail (addresses above), or send ordinary mail. We reserve the right to edit letters for clarity and brevity. All submissions will be considered eligible for publication unless otherwise specified by the author.

#### IDENTIFICATION STATEMENT

**INTERNET TELEPHONY®** magazine (ISSN: 1098-0008) is published monthly by Technology Marketing Corporation, One Technology Plaza, Norwalk, CT 06854 U.S.A. Annual print subscriptions: free, U.S. qualifying readers; \$29.00 U.S. nonqualifying, \$39.00 Canada, \$60.00, foreign qualifying and nonqualifying. Periodical postage paid at Norwalk, CT and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to: **INTERNET TELEPHONY®**, Technology Marketing Corporation, One Technology Plaza, Norwalk, CT 06854 USA.

**INTERNET TELEPHONY®** is a registered trademark of Technology Marketing Corporation. Copyright © 2007 Technology Marketing Corporation. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without permission of the publisher is prohibited.

#### REPRINTS AND LIST RENTALS

For authorized reprints of articles appearing in **INTERNET TELEPHONY®**, please contact Reprint Management Services at 1-800-290-5460 • [tmcnet@reprintbuyer.com](mailto:tmcnet@reprintbuyer.com) • [www.reprintbuyer.com](http://www.reprintbuyer.com).

For list rentals, please contact Glenn Freedman at [glennf@i-s-t.com](mailto:glennf@i-s-t.com) or call 516-358-5478, ext. 101.

A Technology Marketing Publication,  
One Technology Plaza,  
Norwalk, CT 06854 U.S.A.  
Phone: 203-852-6800  
Fax: 203-853-2845 and 203-838-4070



## What's On TMCNET.com Right Now



To stay current and to keep up-to-date with all that's happening in the fast-paced world of IP telephony, just point your browser to [www.tmcnet.com](http://www.tmcnet.com) for all the latest news and analysis. With more than 30 million page views per month, translating into more than 3,000,000 visitors, TMCnet.com is where you need to be if you want to know what's happening in the world of VoIP.

Here's a list of several articles currently on our site.

### Business Communications Platforms for Business Continuity

Natural disasters, terrorist attacks, epidemics and other emergency situations can quickly shut down or disrupt an unprepared business. When a company closes down or operates in a limited capacity for an extended period of time, revenue is impacted, the company's reputation suffers, and investor confidence erodes. To successfully compete in today's global economy, corporations must have sound strategies to minimize service disruptions during security events, weather emergencies or other extraordinary situations. [www.tmcnet.com/1365.1](http://www.tmcnet.com/1365.1)

### Managing WANs After an Infrastructure Centralization or Data Center Consolidation

The ongoing pressure for businesses to reduce costs and increase output is often felt most by the IT department, with technological implementations expected to improve efficiency and productivity. More and more, businesses are also looking for greater yield from their existing technologies, so many IT departments are redesigning their infrastructures to increase efficiency and improve effectiveness. [www.tmcnet.com/1366.1](http://www.tmcnet.com/1366.1)

### Mobile Operators Can Soon Tap Into FMC To Support Enterprise Mobile UC Applications and Make Money

Google's announcement of its Android open source mobile can open the doors to not only increased consumer usage of multimodal "smart phones" for information access, personal contacts, and entertainment needs, but also to support enterprise-controlled mobile business applications for their employees, partners, and customers. [www.tmcnet.com/1367.1](http://www.tmcnet.com/1367.1)

### Quality of Service Doesn't Justify IMS Walled Gardens

One of the hot buzzwords in telecom these days is IMS. Every major switch vendor now has to bow down at the temple of IMS or the big carriers won't talk to them. Magazines and conferences galore address the topic. But that doesn't answer the question of what IMS is, what it does, or why it's needed. And that, oddly enough, remains a bit of a mystery, even though it has its own magazine, Web pages, and trade group, the IMS Forum. Its promoters insist that it's a way to enable carriers to create new "services," and to extend their networks beyond mobility, and beyond voice. [www.tmcnet.com/1368.1](http://www.tmcnet.com/1368.1)

### The Discovery Dilemma

And now your moment of mobile existentialism. We all recall the high school question, "What if a tree fell in the forest and there was no one to hear it? Would it make a sound?" Now we can update that for the mobile world with, "What if mobile content is available, but no one can find it? Does it exist?" [www.tmcnet.com/1369.1](http://www.tmcnet.com/1369.1)

### TMC's Whitepapers of the Month

Visit TMCnet's Whitepaper Library ([www.tmcnet.com/tmc/whitepapers](http://www.tmcnet.com/tmc/whitepapers)), which provides a selection of in-depth information on relevant topics affecting the IP Communications industry. The library offers white papers, case studies, and other documents that are free to registered users.

### The Challenge of Maximizing Service Availability and Security

Spending on security defense-in-depth has not slowed the growth rate of vulnerabilities and exploits. Protocol-based attacks and existing attack surface weaknesses are increasingly targeted to create an entryway to the end systems, servers and valuable customer information stored within a network. Ultimately, any weaknesses in product's attack surface may result in potentially costly downtime. Analyzing infrastructure products within the network — including those meant to protect the network — is critical. [www.tmcnet.com/1370.1](http://www.tmcnet.com/1370.1)

### Security Considerations for an IP PBX and Contact Center

This whitepaper discusses inherent security capabilities of the Interaction Center Platform IP technology from Interactive Intelligence, and how the IC system fits into the communications security policies already in place in many organizations. Specifically, this document explains security concepts from the framework of the OSI network model, along with the network operating system environment, network security policies, and compliance issues. [www.tmcnet.com/1371.1](http://www.tmcnet.com/1371.1)

*TMCnet's Channels and Global Online Communities provide the latest, most comprehensive news, analysis, and case studies for all your IP Communications needs.*

### TMCnet's Bandwidth Management Channel

More than ever, today's advanced multimedia services require effective monitoring and managing of traffic across networks — it is essential to keeping the network operating efficiently. For the latest news, interviews, and commentary on Bandwidth Management, including why it is critical to network operators, visit TMCnet's Namdwidth Management channel regularly. Sponsored by Allot Communications. <http://www.tmcnet.com/channels/bandwidth-management>

### TMCnet's Softswitch

The softswitch is arguably the most critical of communications network components, even growing in their role, as networks become increasingly complex and advanced multimedia services and applications become the norm. For the latest softswitch information, including news, exclusive interviews, and features, visit TMCnet's Softswitch channel regularly. Sponsored by Tadiran Telecom. <http://www.tmcnet.com/channels/softswitch>



# PATTON

## Network Access & Connectivity Solutions for Enterprise, Carrier & Industrial Applications

Patton Electronics—a leader in the production of network access and connectivity products—is building on its expertise in integrated network access, transmission, IP and Frame Relay technologies and leading in the development of right-priced products to simplify human and machine access to the global network.

The Patton brothers, Bobby and Burt, founded Patton Electronics in 1984, while students in college. Over the succeeding 20+ years, Patton has taken those simple beginnings and expanded into a multi-national manufacturing company that today employs more than 180 people and provides a product line in excess of 1000 items.

For your next project that needs to meet aggressive price points, while delivering high performance results, call on Patton. We're ready to deliver!

www.patton.com



**Device Servers**  
EtherBITS™  
Industrial Device Networking



**Ethernet Extenders**  
CopperLink™  
Going the Distance



**Baluns**  
TeleMatch™  
Audio, Video and Data Baluns



**Surge Protectors**  
SafeGuard™  
Dataline Protectors & Isolators



**Routers**  
IPLink™  
WAN Link-Up For Less



**Dial-Up Access**  
DialFire™  
More Dial-up, Less Dollars



**Line Drivers**  
QuikConnect™  
Line Drivers & Short Range Modems



**Industrial Computers**  
NanoSery™  
Ultra-Miniature Computers



**Hardened Networking**  
EnviroNET™  
Ruggedized Data & Tele Comms



**Converters**  
MicroPak™  
Interface and Media Converters



**Voice-Over-IP**  
SmartNode™  
More Than Just Talk



**WAN Aggregation**  
ForeFront™  
TDM & IP Aggregation



# Crossing the Chasm Between Desires and Surroundings

Recent news that Sprint is not going to work with Clearwire to build out a WiMAX network ([www.tmcnet.com/1312.1](http://www.tmcnet.com/1312.1)) only added to the rumors I have been hearing about Google([News - Alert](#)) acquiring Sprint Nextel. On the surface it seems like this would be a bad move for Google but in reality the world's leading search engine has become so much more than just a website to go to when you want to find a trinket of information... The company now needs a wireless network to allow it to grow in the mobile search and related spaces, such as the ability to watch YouTube([News - Alert](#)) videos on the subway.

Let's look at Google ([News - Alert](#)) from a philosophical standpoint. The company has built almost everything from scratch in its past and present. Computers, operating system, web server software and more. Google likes to have complete control. It is, in a way, reminiscent of what Apple ([News - Alert](#)) did. So one wonders: if the mobile search market is so crucial to the company's future, can it rely solely on the OHA, or Open Handset Alliance ([www.tmcnet.com/1313.1](http://www.tmcnet.com/1313.1)), to successfully enter this market?

Look at it this way... When Google decided it was serious about the video space it launched a new tab titled "video" on its home page. At a certain point the Google realized YouTube([News - Alert](#)) was too strong a competitor, so the company threw in the towel and simply went ahead and acquired YouTube outright.

One wonders if history may indeed repeat itself. Google will start with the OHA but perhaps will soon decide that they need an acquisition - such as Sprint Nextel ([News - Alert](#)) - to boost their presence in the space.

Of course, one problem with a Sprint Nextel purchase is that the company's network isn't GSM-based, which means that their devices must contain multiple radios to be used around the world. But this is a minor problem; let's look at the more serious issues such a transaction would pose.

1. Google gets into the messy business of telecommunications. Like many other large telcos, the company will have to spend more and more money lobbying. As a result technology differentiation may become less important than government regulations in ensuring future success.

2. Getting seriously into the telco business and keeping a corporate motto that says, "Don't be Evil" may be tough to pull off.

3. Retail stores. Google's investors love the fact that Google has a massively scaleable business model which can grow with the addition of servers. Imagine if Google had a slew of retail stores to deal with around the country (or world?). Google's valuation would likely take a major hit.

4. Open Handset Alliance ([News - Alert](#)): One would imagine that if Google owns its own network, other network operators would not be too happy to be part of the Google-backed OHA. This could slow progress for Google in appearing on the handsets of other wireless service providers.

5. A purchase of Sprint Nextel would make Verizon ([News - Alert](#)) and AT&T go crazy and they would make life even more difficult for the search leader. Could they really make life any more difficult than they do today? Maybe.

But for a company that craves control as much as Google, there may still be a way to acquire Sprint without destroying their relationship with other providers. You see, Google doesn't really need the messy wireless phone business. What they really need are platforms allowing them to display ads embedded in their services such as maps, videos, etc. Google could buy Sprint Nextel and in a complicated maneuver spin it back out as a different company (perhaps a nonprofit) which agrees to work more closely with Google to display ads and distribute its applications. This would allow Google to stay somewhat independent and work with other service providers worldwide.

Another, more drastic move, would be to buy the beleaguered wireless phone company and start giving all service away for free. In addition, the company could reinstate the ClearWire talks and work with this company and others to blanket the world with a free (or at least ad-subsidized) WiMAX ([News - Alert](#)) network. This sort of move is logical from a local search perspective. Imagine Google being able to light up your phone with information relative to where you happen to be. Think about the phone as a virtual tour guide. When you get a phone call from someone, the phone could pull up a MySpace ([News - Alert](#)) or orkut page before the phone even rings. If the caller ID is blocked when receiving a call, you could see the results of a web search of the phone number as the phone rings. When you are walking past a coffee shop, a coupon for 10% off any drink with a European-sounding name could be displayed on your phone.

It gets better... McDonalds could flash ads for \$2-off any meal with more than 1,000 calories in total. Of course I am kind of kidding about this last point but we should all realize



the web is beginning to have more of our preferences stored in it somewhere and Google could indeed ferret out our likes and dislikes and match them up with ads from relevant companies in a way we never thought imaginable.

I for one would be very excited to see what a Google phone might look like five years from now. Sure Apple is the reigning king of design but Google is the same in the world of information organization. I do wish someone would cross the chasm between my desires and my surroundings. I think Google with a cell phone provider under its wing can be the company to pull this off.

So do I think Google will make such an acquisition? Maybe. If the search leader is going to bid on wireless spectrum it may make more sense to just buy a service provider and rapidly accelerate their mobile initiatives. If they were to make this purchase, I would see them rapidly rolling out free service or at least heavily-subsidized service and making life extremely difficult for the likes of AT&T and Verizon Wireless.

### ITEXPO East 2008 Comes to Miami

The final countdown has begun ticking for the world's ultimate IP Communications conference, INTERNET

TELEPHONY Conference & EXPO, held January 23-25, 2008 at the Miami Beach Convention Center in Miami, Florida. Better known as ITEXPO (News - Alert) East 2008, this event features an energetic Exhibit Hall chocked full of solutions for enterprises, SMBs, government, service providers, VARs, VADs, vendors, distributors and developers.

As is the case with all of our shows, ITEXPO East also has on hand the industry's greatest educational program that can teach your organization to select and strategically deploy IP-based voice, video, fax, and unified communications. If you're a service provider, you'll learn how to profitably roll out exciting new and profitable services for your subscribers.

Collocated with ITEXPO East in Miami is our fourth Call Center 2.0 Event, which also happens to be the leading technology event for call center and CRM decision makers. The call/contact center industry is still going strong, so come to our event to find the solution to make your center more efficient and profitable.

Any way you look at it, Miami is the place to be from January 23-25 in 2008..

See you there! **IT**



## It's all in the family

Elma has the largest selection of backplanes, chassis, components, and cabinet enclosure products for Communications applications. Whether its open architectures like AdvancedTCA, CompactPCI, or MicroTCA - or fully customized designs - Elma has a solution for you. Our modular design keeps your costs low and time-to-market fast. Give us a call today and we'll introduce you to the family.

**ELMA**  
Your Solution Partner

Phone: 510.656.3400 Fax: 510.656.3783 E-mail: sales@elma.com Web: www.elma.com



Backplanes

Enclosures & Components

System Platforms

Cabinets

Custom Design  
Integration Services  
Test & Verification  
Simulation Services

## PR and Marketing Done Right

Oftentimes companies in the communications space ask me how they are doing compared to their competition in the areas of marketing and PR. They generally do this by asking me to take surveys about their company's standing in the market. Additionally, I often get calls from organizations on Wall Street asking about specific companies. These analysts typically want to know if target companies are worth investing in, and so forth.

While I am not a financial analyst myself, I feel I am in a pretty good position to discuss a communications and or technology company's standing in a market. Sometimes I even offer up my advice when it isn't asked for. Recently I told a company they weren't well known in the communications space and they subsequently disagreed.

I started to think about this situation as it doesn't make logical sense to me. After all, a company should know if it is well-known or not, right?

So I figured it made sense to highlight a company that has gained immense PR and marketing traction in the past year so others can see what I consider to be a successful branding campaign coupled with successful execution. This particular organization plays in the SMB space and is called Allworx ([News - Alert](http://www.allworx.com)) ([www.allworx.com](http://www.allworx.com)). The company has done some smart things to stay ahead of the competition and you can apply their successful techniques to any market you like... Not just communications or technology.

Allworx has literally caught fire in the market these past months. Their name is everywhere and their team

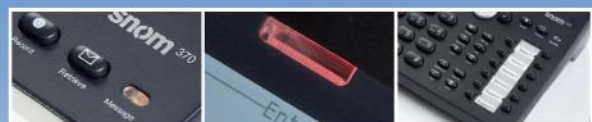
[www.snom.com](http://www.snom.com)

secure • interoperable • usable

# Let's talk VoIP!

As a leading VoIP manufacturer with more than 10 years of experience in the world of IP telephony, we take pride in continuing to satisfy our discerning customers with products characterized by the highest security standards, interoperability, affordability, reliability and ease of use.

More and more enterprises are placing their trust in highly sophisticated technology from Germany.



**snom**  
VoIP phones





# Advancing Business with Unified Communications

Mitel® frees employees from the desk-bound, PC-centric environment by unifying business communications. The result is enhanced productivity, reduced costs, increased customer loyalty and new revenue potential.

To find out more, visit our website today at:

[www.mitel.com](http://www.mitel.com)

ENTERPRISE

SMALL BUSINESS

UNIFIED MESSAGING

MOBILITY

TEAM WORKING

CUSTOMER INTERACTION



it's about **YOU**

seems to be omnipresent. For example, I heard an Allworx representative at the latest IP Sizzles event in Dallas ([www.tmcnet.com/1314.1](http://www.tmcnet.com/1314.1)) speak about just how well things are going.

Moreover, the resellers at the show seemed to be very enthusiastic about the Rochester, NY-based PBX ([News - Alert](#)) company's products.

On top of that the company is proactive in seeking press. They are smart and aggressive. They know to set up meetings with journalists and analysts at every communications event they can. While this may seem like common sense, a surprising number of companies in the communications space do not do this.

And, as you'd expect, their entire team overflows with passion and enthusiasm.

Last month, Erik Linask ([News - Alert](#)), the Associate Editor of Internet Telephony magazine had this to say in an article ([www.tmcnet.com/1332.1](http://www.tmcnet.com/1332.1)) about the company, "Everything coming out of Allworx lately has been positive - its partnerships, the growth of its channel, enhancements to its product line, all point to a successful operation."

In the same article Linask mentions that the company was purchased for \$25 million but in my mind they exude the PR and marketing savvy of a company more than 20 times larger.

So, in the future, rather than criticize any company for being unknown, I am thinking of not answering any more of those surveys that come across my inbox and instead I'll just start referring curious analysts and pollsters to Allworx. If you are doing all the things Allworx is doing, then you are obviously doing your job and the press and lots of potential buyers must already know about you. If not, then you have room for improvement.

Here just a few of the recent articles about the company:

- "Excel and Allworx Team on VoIP Phone System for SMBs" ([www.tmcnet.com/1315.1](http://www.tmcnet.com/1315.1))
- "Allworx, Voxitas ([News - Alert](#)), Team to Deliver Turn-Key VoIP Solution to Small Businesses" ([www.tmcnet.com/1316.1](http://www.tmcnet.com/1316.1))
- "VoIP Phone System Maker Allworx Releases Version 6.8 of its Software" ([www.tmcnet.com/1317.1](http://www.tmcnet.com/1317.1))

## Cisco VARs Feeling Microsoft Pressure

In a CRN article titled, "Cisco VoIP VARs Feeling Microsoft ([News - Alert](#)) Pressure," I read the interesting fact that Cisco VARs are having to deal with customer doubt regarding selling unified communications solutions.

Consider that this news comes less than a month after I wrote about Microsoft's Big Unified Communications ([News - Alert](#)) Launch ([www.tmcnet.com/1318.1](http://www.tmcnet.com/1318.1)) in a piece which discussed Microsoft's official entry into the space accompanied by a Bill Gates cameo appearance in San Francisco.

Amazingly, Cisco ([News - Alert](#)) is shipping products and is such a dominant player, and yet the threat of Microsoft entering the UC space appears to be slowing down the networking giant's telecom sales.

One wonders: if Cisco VARs are having such problems, then are the VARs of other PBX ([News - Alert](#)) players feeling the pain as well? Many of the other players in the market are doing their best to embrace the Microsoft Unified Communications strategy, so perhaps this challenge is unique to Cisco and Avaya ([News - Alert](#)).

Why do I throw Avaya into the mix? Only because they haven't tied themselves closely to the Microsoft UC strategy as of yet.

At the last ITEXPO ([www.itexpo.com](http://www.itexpo.com)) this past September in Los Angeles, CA, approximately one in five VARs I spoke with said Microsoft's entry into the space would change the competitive landscape. Most were not concerned. Of course, the event took place about a month before the official Microsoft launch, so I will have to wait until the next ITEXPO ([News - Alert](#)) (January 23-25, 2008 in Miami) to ask them again.

I believe Microsoft's entry into the communications space may be as revolutionary as when Cisco purchased the Dallas-based IP-PBX vendor Selsius back in 1998 in order to enter the IP-PBX market. The difference is this: in the Microsoft model, you still need a separate IP-PBX. The good news for many PBX vendors is that they can coexist with Microsoft for some time to come. At some point in the future this may change but for now there seems to be more opportunities for PBX vendors working with Microsoft and trouble for those who don't.



# Teach E-mail to Talk



Rich Media Internet Communications

# Pronto!

View the demo at [www.communiGate.com](http://www.communiGate.com)  
Sign in for your free live account at [www.TalktoIP.com](http://www.TalktoIP.com)

**CommuniGate**  
SYSTEMS

# Mitel's Compelling Case for Managed Services

**W**hen Mitel Networks ([www.mitel.com](http://www.mitel.com)) acquired Inter-Tel ([News - Alert](#)) in August 2007, the result was not just the largest PBX provider for the SMB market in the U.S. (and the largest in the U.K.). Even more impressive is the companies' combined expertise in the managed services market and the ability to provide a complete end-to-end customized communications solution, including hardware, software, network planning and provisioning, and carrier services, along with service and support, for a fixed monthly fee under its TotalSolution plan.

Rick Dell, Vice President of Sales for Mitel U.S., says, "Several years ago we started asking customers what they truly wanted to gain from a communications provider. Our understanding was that the industry migrated away from comprehensive solutions providers to mere commodity technology sellers. Corporate IT departments are now burdened with handling communications platform acquisitions, and they do ensure that the core communications are met. However, IT departments don't usually look at how a new communications platform can be made to favorably impact an organization's six cost centers, which we define as Operations, Facilities, Administration, Human Resources, Infrastructure and Sales. Each of these cost centers requires distinctly different applications and present distinctly different opportunities relative to the way a communications platform can assist them in driving efficiency or reducing costs."

"Our customers tell us that they really want to leverage a single communications solution that works for them, not a complex medley involving multiple vendors that they must waste time and effort managing day-to-day," says Dell. "Mitel's ([News - Alert](#)) Managed Services program can take customers out of the phone business and enable them to get back to what they're supposed to be doing, which is generating revenues, profits, and cash flow from their own operations."

Every vendor uses the term "managed services" to describe a specific facet of what they do, but Mitel's Managed Services pro-

gram greatly differs from those of other vendors. It goes a lot 'deeper' in helping organizations than other attempts at offering a managed service.

Dell elaborates: "First, our sales executives undergo a very intensive training process to understand the customer's business processes and how our solutions can impact business performance. The very nature of this mandates that we must be accountable to the customer every single day, for the life of the contract. That's because part of what our Managed Services brings to the table is really a consultative edge, not only for core communications but for business in general. We understand how the products and services we bring to bear within the market will affect not only the infrastructure of a customer's communication environment but the business facet as well. That involves making sure that we're actively engaged with the heads of each of the six cost centers to ensure that Mitel both understands their specific business needs and that we deliver solutions that tangibly impact their day-to-day operations from both a productivity and efficiency perspective."

To illustrate Mitel's acuity in delivering tools that serve real-world business issues, Dell discussed how contact center software is typically sold to customers.

"Too often a group of telephony VARs will ask an IT manager about the objectives of a new communications system," says Dell, "and he'll say that the sales department needs a call center package. The VARs never talk to



anybody in Sales about what their needs and goals are, and so they end up just replacing one piece of hardware or one application with another that basically does the same thing. The customer thus loses the advantage and long-term benefit of what a new technology brings. That's why Mitel's Managed Services people dive in and talk to department leaders to see what their challenges are. We typically find that every customer has three basic needs: First, they need to generate sales. Second, they need to control their costs. Third, they need to simplify their operations. Managed Services gives them the ability to tailor and leverage the appropriate technology to satisfy their needs and accomplish their goals."

"But above all, almost all of our customers want the option of 'getting out of the telephone business'," says Dell. "They want to take advantage of the products, the services, the applications and the technology that's afforded in telecom to improve their business, but they don't necessarily want to manage a telecom environment. And when we tie that concept of Managed Services together with the various financial vehicles that we bring to the table, it really puts our customers in a position where they can gain all of the advantages of telecom system ownership without the risks."

"The first of these risks is obsolescence," says Dell. "Some customers buy a platform from our competitors and then that platform becomes obsolete - because of industry changes, sudden growth in the company or the appearance of innovative new tech-



nologies - and the customer is tied to it, without the option to upgrade or enhance that technology. Fortunately, thanks to an obsolescence provision, Mitel's Managed Services customers are never in such a position if they've purchased a platform from us. Our no-penalty upgrade provision within the TotalSolution Plan gives customers a very high sense of security, especially in a very rapidly changing technology industry."

Dell continues: "The second risk involves cash flow. In the past, a customer deploying a new phone system assumed that it had a useful life of anywhere from five to eight or more years. Today that isn't necessarily the case. Voice is now a form of real-time data, and so telecom processes are more and more driven by the data environment and are now increasingly subject to the same rapid change of pace found in the data communications world. If, two years into ownership, a customer needs to greatly expand and is now suddenly looking at a \$75,000 charge to add a new department, cash flow can become an issue."

"Fortunately, one of the things we do under Managed Services is to 'even out' that cash flow environment with our TotalSolution plan," says Dell. "Our customer knows that if they're adding any component to a telephony platform - whether it's a physical endpoint, an additional T1 span, or more applications - there are fixed monthly prices associated with these. For example, the cost of adding a physical endpoint may be \$18 a month, which is inclusive of the original labor to set it up. It's billed on a monthly basis, regardless of whether the endpoint is added in the first month of ownership or the final month of ownership. That's because our approach is one of providing a service, not just selling a piece of hardware. We're tied to our customers literally every 30 days; if we don't perform, they have recourse, because they write the check. We literally earn their business on a 30-day cycle."

"Today, Mitel's Managed Services program is such a compelling proposition that about 75 percent of all our transactions are done in this manner," beams Dell.

Yes, Mitel's managed services enable customers to securely rely on one source for their communications needs so they can get back to doing what they do best - run their businesses.

*Richard Grigonis is Executive Editor of TMC's IP Communications Group.*

## Selling Managed Services Is About Understanding Business Needs, Not Technology

*By Rick Dell, Senior Vice President, Mitel U.S.*

Oftentimes, those of us who work in the communications industry become completely enamored with the "how" and the "why." The "how" is readily apparent: many of us like to understand the inner workings of the technology, what new features it delivers and how it is noticeably better than previous technology.

Addressing the "why" becomes a little bit fuzzier. Whenever customers want to understand why certain technologies or applications are better suited for their businesses, the customary response is to articulate the benefits in terms of pure communications, which is only natural, considering that we do sell communications systems. A response like "...you'll be able to enjoy five-digit transferring between remote sites," or "...running voice communications over your data network is much more efficient..." makes complete sense from a technology perspective. But are we really providing answers that are truly germane to the way individual companies operate?

In a managed services environment, the "why" changes constantly, depending on the individual we're talking to and what their particular business needs are.

In a true managed services deployment, defined as a vendor that can deliver a comprehensive and complete end-to-end solution, including hardware, software, applications, carrier services, maintenance and support - all for a fixed monthly fee - success is not necessarily defined by traditional telecom metrics like network performance and feature sets. Instead, customer satisfaction is often measured by the quantifiable and tangible improvements experienced through traditional business processes, like generating leads, shortening sales cycles, increasing inventory turns, improving response time to customers and reducing travel costs. Though these processes are common to most organizations, every business is different, with unique challenges and opportunities.

The key to successful managed services selling goes far beyond a typical telecom sales call, where basically we ask the customer "how many lines and how many phones do

you need?" Instead, a true managed services program takes the customer out of the telephony business and allows he or she to focus on what they do best: run the business.

In order to sell a managed services solution, sales people need to peel back the onion, and ask intelligent questions to help gain a deep understanding of the ways customers specifically manage their businesses.

Take a close look at a sales operation. Do they rely on an inside sales force, outside reps, or a combination of the two? What is the length of their typical sales cycle? How do they go about generating leads and presenting proposals?

At the onset, questions like these may seem out of place in a technology sales environment, yet they give a vendor excellent visibility into the inner workings of the customer. As a result, a savvy sales professional can then suggest a solution that specifically addresses these challenges, like a collaboration application that enables mobile sales representatives to initiate conference calls or deliver sales presentations on the fly. Or advanced call routing features that ensure top customers receive specialized care.

The same paradigms hold true in other departments. Perhaps a remote support application allows an IT department to install or repair software remotely, as opposed to enduring the expense of sending a technician. Or the use of IP networking enables a valued employee to work at home, ensuring the organization's productivity while keeping a loyal team member happy and effective. And when the customer factors in the benefits of a fixed monthly fee, ability to migrate to new technology at their discretion and the convenience of having the entire solution professionally managed, managed services becomes even more compelling.

Selling a solutions-oriented managed services program may take different skills than what is currently used to sell technology. But the long-term benefits that can be achieved - for both the vendor and the customer - make the effort worthwhile.

# Eutectics Enables Fax-over-Skype

Eutectics, Inc. ([www.eutecticsinc.com](http://www.eutecticsinc.com)) specializes in the design and development of advanced telephony equipment. They are known for their cost-effective plug-and-play IP USB phones, such as their Internet Power Phone 200 (IPP200) a PC Screen Phone and handset that mounts on the side of a PC (\$49.95), the IPP200T Deskset phone (\$69.95), the IPP201 Laptop Phone (\$49.95), the IPP400 USB Desktop phone with a four-port hub (\$79.95), the IPP520 USB Speakerphone (\$99.95) and the IPP2000 USB phone adapter (\$49.95).

Back in January 2007, Michael D. Lynes, CEO and founder of Eutectics was attending a TMC ([News - Alert](#)) event, ITEXPO East, in Fort Lauderdale, Florida. He ran into Mike Coffee, CEO of Commetrex Corp. ([www.commetrex.com](http://www.commetrex.com)) and they struck up a conversation. Lynes and Coffee immediately 'hit it off', as they say.

Says Lynes, "We started talking about Skype ([News - Alert](#)). We decided that one of the things missing from the pantheon of things you could do with Skype was fax-over-IP, particularly in the form of Fax-over-Skype. SOHOs and Small-and-Medium Enterprises (SMEs) were wary of completely 'going Skype' because they still needed an analog phone line for their fax machine. This lack of a robust solution sending faxes over Skype has prevented widespread adoption of the 'Skype-for-Business' paradigm. If one could send free faxes over Skype by plugging a fax machine into a little box, then both the little box and Skype would be embraced by SOHOs and SME businesses everywhere. In conversation, we began to explore how a product could be developed to address this need."

"As it happens, fax is Commetrex's expertise - they offer a well-known T.38

fax-relay software stack - T.38 being the international standard used by PSTN-gateways to send faxes across an IP network," says Lynes. "Our expertise is in peripheral devices. We began talking about combining their fax software with our hardware - in particular what would become an upgraded version of our IPP2000, called the IPP2000-FAX."

The Eutectics IPP2000 is basically an ATA (Analog Telephone Adapter), an RJ11-to-USB converter that lets you to plug any standard corded or cordless model phone into it, giving your phone the ability to send and receive voice-over-IP calls using such popular PC VoIP clients as MSN Messenger, AIM Phone and many others. The little box supports full button integration, with hookswitch, DTMF dialing, a full 90 Volt ring, and Caller ID to the phone. The challenge now for Eutectics was to re-engineer the IPP2000 into the IPP2000-Fax, so that one could plug either a fax machine or a phone into the port, or use a cable splitter so that both types of devices could share the same device.

"We started this project January 2007 with Commetrex and what became NetGen Communications, Inc., a spin-off of Commetrex," say Lynes. "We worked on it during the spring and over

the

course of the summer of 2007. The resulting combination of software and hardware, FaxIP for Skype, won a TMC Innovation Award in June 2007. TMC's Tom Keating ([News - Alert](#)) spent some time testing it and had some very nice things to say about it. The IPP2000-Fax USB ATA device allows full Skype functionality using any standard analog telephone, and it allows the user to employ any standard analog fax machine to Fax over Skype for free anywhere in the world. We don't know of another product on the market that combines these features. The IPP2000-Fax unit is designed for the traditional SOHO/SME business user who wants to go 'Full Monty' into IP while supporting current user habits and training."

Lynes continues: "Commetrex' software runs in the background on your PC. It's an unobtrusive, very minimal user interface [UI], that allows users to seamlessly fax for free over Skype. They provide the T.38 real-time fax-relay software, not a store-and-forward service, which is a key piece here. In fact, the technology is Patent Pending. Release 1 will enable you to fax from Skype-to-Skype for free. Obviously, the caveat is that you're not able to send faxes from Skype to a user on the PSTN. But that will be coming along very soon. We've already contacted several different service provider partners through Commetrex, because they have connections and gateways that will enable us to deliver either PSTN-to-Skype faxing or vice versa, thus eliminating the need for





having one of our IPP2000-Fax boxes on both sides of a fax transmission. You'll be able to have a conventional analog fax machine on one side of the call and the IPP2000-Fax on the other."

"Overall, the critical value that we're bringing to the table here is something that's missing from the SME/SOHO capabilities provided by Skype today," says Lynes. "This box enables SOHOs and SMEs to set up a full office where everybody is using a Skype business account and everybody is managed by one master account.

They can do real-time faxing, voice calls and conference calls, all over Skype. So, just by adding this one little piece of equipment - in addition to some of the other devices we make, such as USB phones - and you can staff out a whole small office with this IP technology."

"You can also put a splitter on the one port," says Lynes, "and have up to three or four devices connected, and the port will still provide 90 volt peak-to-peak ring for those devices. So it has a good amount of 'punch' as far as the amount of current it can drive. Multiple analog phones, or a fax and a couple of phones, or a fax, phone and credit card machine all hung off of one device."

"We feel that this technology is of very good value right off the bat," says Lynes. "We're talking about less than

\$100 per unit. We don't have a final price on it yet because we're still deciding whether to bundle the software or sell the software separately. Right now, the hardware cost of the IPP2000 is under \$50. The entire bundle will certainly be sold for less than \$100."

It's amazing how many small offices run by lawyers and doctors, real estate agents, travel agents, and so forth, rely quite a bit on fax technology. They want to receive and hold a physical piece of paper. Eutectics allows them to modernize a bit, save money, and still keep that paper-to-paper experience and feel.

So, you small and medium-sized enterprise folks, stop worrying about whether Skype can satisfy all of your communications needs - you can now use Skype for fax. Rejoice!

## Introducing RoIP

*By Michael D. Lynes, CEO and Founder, Eutectics, Inc.*

Radio-over IP (RoIP) is one of the newest weapons in the United States Armed Forces high tech armory. This technology is employed to provide tactical field communications and secure Command and Control for our modern war-fighting forces around the globe.

Wikipedia defines RoIP as follows: "Radio over Internet Protocol, or RoIP, is similar to VoIP, but augments two-way radio communications rather than telephone calls. With RoIP, at least one node of a network is a radio connected via IP to other nodes in the radio network. The other nodes can be two-way radios, but could also be POTS telephones, softphone applications running on a computer such as Skype ([News - Alert](#)) phone, PDA, smartphone, or some other communications device accessible over IP."

Modern war-fighting depends heavily on advanced technology. Coordinating among multiple far-flung battlefields and connecting them securely to forward command and control centers is a mission-critical task.

Older communications technology relied on expensive, oversubscribed SatCom ([News - Alert](#)) (Satellite Communication) uplinks. These channels are often highly contested and are narrowband; sometimes no more than 56Kbps can be allocated from the bandwidth pool. This can restrict the effectiveness of our forces and could potentially be the difference between a successful mission outcome and failure.

Inadequate SatCom resources are being augmented as well as replaced in today's modern Armed Forces by the marriage of two existing technologies, IP (Internet Protocol) and MilRad (Military Radio communications). "RoIP" is the result of this marriage.

Eutectics has a complete suite of specialized, military grade, rugged USB equipment designed to serve this crucial emerging market. We have worked together with our partners and customers to define the requirements of this specific community and to design and manufacture cost effective and unique solutions to meet those requirements.

Our first product in this area is the IPP200-PTT H250 Handset adapter. This device interfaces a standard military H250 Radio Handset to field HQ Command & Control computers and software. The adapter enables the embedded base of hundreds of thousands of existing military handsets to be seamlessly upgraded into the cutting edge RoIP environment.

Additionally, our latest project, the IPP200-NX, scheduled for release in Q1 of 2008, will provide up to 16 RoIP links per Command & Control Media Server. Using a specialized software suite designed expressly for this project, Eutectics devices will allow the coordination of up to 16 mission-critical MilRad zones through the IP backbone in a secure encrypted environment. The available bandwidth per MilRad zone is virtually unlimited, with flexible IP resources being shared among all theaters.

Eutectics, founded in March of 2001, takes great pride in manufacturing the highest quality USB communications devices available today. We have the largest variety of choices and award winning innovative designs.

Our military line of products is available either directly thru our website or thru our distributors worldwide. We will be partnering with one of the largest providers of Military, Aerospace and First Responder devices in the world to distribute our devices to market as well as announcing strategic partnerships in this area in the next several months. Keep tuned to TMC magazines for future developments.



# Mobile VoIP – When is the Tipping Point?

December articles traditionally focus on specific projections for the next 12 months, but major industry transitions are more interesting than specific events. Significant transitions involve years of incubation and then a tipping point. Mobile VoIP, or more broadly mobile IP communications, is approaching such a tipping point. The actual transition is more likely in 2009-2010, but business models are being established right now.

Today there are several services that link conventional mobile calls to VoIP services in order to cut international calling costs. Fixed-mobile convergence (FMC) services combine VoIP-over-WiFi ([News - Alert](#)) with conventional circuit-switched mobile telephony using dual mode handsets.

But so far, independent communications services that only use mobile Internet access have been stalled by a combination of technical and business issues. Technical problems include limited bandwidth and large latencies on early 3G mobile IP services, and limited handset capabilities. Business limitations range from explicit operator restrictions - you may not use VoIP on our network - to bottlenecks in handset distribution channels, locked down handsets, and the diversity of handsets that have to be considered when designing any new service.

Bandwidth, latency and unrestricted access. As I wrote in my October column, emerging radio technology (EVDO Rev A and HSPA) will overcome the bandwidth & latency issues. Also, at least in the US, competition to offer mobile Internet access is about to ratchet up significantly as T-Mobile ([News - Alert](#)) USA uses the spectrum they acquired in the 2006 AWS auctions to go head-to-head with AT&T, Verizon and Sprint. As competitive fallout, U.S. consumers can expect low-cost flat rate 3G data bundles with no effective limits on VoIP by 2009-2010.

European and Asian markets may evolve differently but already we're seeing some offers of open Internet access via 3G USB modems, i.e. for PC connections via 3G. The next bottleneck is handsets.

Open handset revolution ahead. To date, handset characteristics have been driven by operators. Yes, Nokia ([News - Alert](#)) has pushed capabilities beyond what operators have requested, but operators have managed to block or stonewall most of these attempts and Nokia has not seriously challenged the operators who, after all, control many of their distribution channels. Apple and Google are not so reticent.

Just as the Internet is global, firms like Apple and Google ([News - Alert](#)) (and Nokia) have global brands while even the largest mobile operators are only national or regional. Count on Apple ([News - Alert](#)) and Google to leverage their superior positions.

Apple is following the business path they set with iTunes and the music industry - offer an innovative platform that spans an entire industry, attract the majority of the user base and thus gain the upper hand over the original industry. Apple has gained substantial leverage over the traditional music industry. Can they repeat this pattern with the mobile carriers? Early indications say yes!

As an added benefit, the iPhone ([News - Alert](#)) is raising consumer interest in open handsets as mainstream news media covers consumer interest in unlocking the Apple iPhone.

Google is the other major player with their open source mobile phone software available through the Open Handset Alliance ([News - Alert](#)). Yes, there are specific gPhone handsets, which should add to consumer interest in open access, and specific operator deals, but the interesting difference is the open source software suite.

PC applications flourished, at least in part, because the Windows monopoly provides a single set of APIs for nearly all PCs. The mobile handset landscape lacks such commonality. Symbian ([News - Alert](#)), Windows Mobile and BREW appear on a tiny percentage of handsets. While a significant percentage of mobile handsets support Java, handset functions available to the Java programmer vary from phone to phone and are extremely limited in most cases. So today, Java does not represent a path for implementing VoIP on most handsets. If widely adopted, an Open Handset Alliance software stack could have enormous benefit, particularly when aligned with upcoming Java enhancements.

Java enhancements and browser-based mobile applications. The Java community is working on extensions to several standards, most notably extensions to the Mobile Information Device Profile (MIDP) under the name MIDP 3.0. These include support for concurrency, the ability to run applications in the background and other extensions that make it possible to think about IP communications applications written in Java.

At the same time, we're seeing the advent of browser-based applications on mobile devices. The Apple iPhone is the star here, but it's a clear trend for the industry. Combining browser-based applications with Java support suggests a path for rich IP communications. With MIDP 3.0 heading towards early 2008 adoption, this is another path that won't fully develop before 2009-2010. While the fragmented handset software landscape will persist, it's about to get substantially easier for 3rd parties to implement over-the-top IP communications on open handsets and open networks.

The tipping point. In summary, all indications point to 2009-2010 as the tipping point for IP communications over mobile Internet access. **IT**

*Brough Turner is Senior VP of Technology, CTO and Co-Founder of NMS Communications. For more information, please visit the company online at [www.nmscommunications.com](http://www.nmscommunications.com).*



# Syspine

## Digital Operator Phone System

Microsoft Outlook  
Integration

Voice Dialing

Voicemail to  
e-mail forwarding

Ease of Installation



One for All  All in One

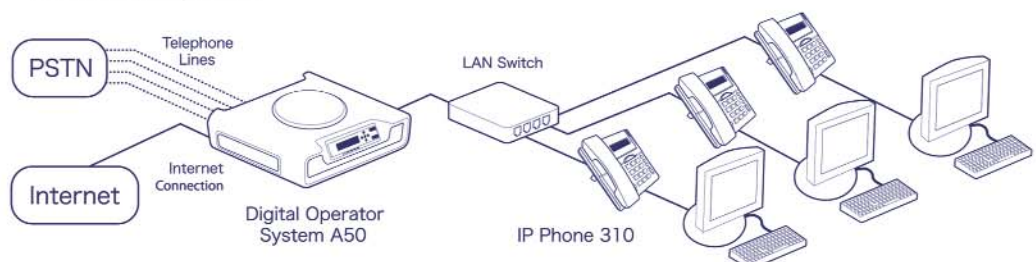
## The Best All-in-One Office Communications Solution

### A Microsoft® Response Point™ Phone System

- Server grade platform
- LCD module for monitoring system status
- Ultra reliable fanless design
- Flexible Installation: tabletop, wall-mounted, free-standing
- Built in ATA module for PSTN connection
- Built in security gateway for Internet connection (optional)
- Automated Receptionist
- One-touch voice commands
- Microsoft Outlook® contact integration
- Built in voicemail
- Voicemail to e-mail forwarding
- Phone auto discovery
- Ease of Installation



Microsoft® Response Point™ is phone system software, designed especially for small businesses, that is easy to manage and even easier to use.



For more information, please visit [www.syspine.com](http://www.syspine.com) or contact us at [syspine@quantatw.com](mailto:syspine@quantatw.com)

Buy online at <http://www.cmpitel.com/buy/>

# 2007: A Good Year for Enterprise Fixed-Mobile Convergence



2007 has set the stage for 2008 to be a break-out year for enterprise fixed-mobile convergence. An October 2007 survey by SearchMobileComputing found that 29% of respondents had already implemented mobile VoIP, and 18% planned to do so within 18 months. These numbers sound high to me, but they are still indicative.

Three major building blocks have fallen into place in 2007 that will support rapid adoption of enterprise FMC. They are enterprise grade mobility controllers that handle the switching between VoWiFi and cellular; VoIP-grade WiFi ([News - Alert](#)) networks that support many clients per access point and hand off sessions between access points rapidly enough; and dual-mode phones (cell phones with built-in WiFi) with adequate battery life, processing power and manageability.

The first generation of Enterprise FMC solutions (which many would argue isn't real FMC) uses Mobility Gateways to connect cell phones to PBXs. Incoming calls to the PBX ([News - Alert](#)) are sent back out through the PSTN to a cell phone as needed, and client software on the cell phone uses the cellular data channel to provide PBX features on the cell phone. All the main PBX vendors have now delivered mobility gateways for their systems. Some manufacturers developed them in-house, some acquired companies for the technology, and some worked with third party companies to deliver the solutions. Ericsson and Siemens developed their own solutions; Cisco ([News - Alert](#)) acquired Orative; Avaya acquired Traverse; Nortel and NEC worked with Firsthand Technologies.

The second generation of Enterprise FMC solutions uses dual-mode phones to replace desk phones, delivering calls by VoWLAN when users are in the office, and cellular when they are not. Vendors specializing in this flavor of FMC include DiVitas and the new company Agito, which both offer PBX-agnostic mobility controllers. This type of FMC switches between cellular and WLAN automatically in mid-call, in a similar way to consumer-oriented UMA phones.

RIM pioneered in creating a new category of cell phone, the Enterprise Cell Phone. Nokia ([News - Alert](#)) noted the emergence of this new category early on, announcing the Eseries of phones at the end of 2005. The Eseries had WiFi, and for enterprise grade manageability, OMA-DM support. The Eseries broke out in February 2007 with the announcement of the E65 and the E61i phones. These phones have a built-in SIP client for VoWLAN, and customized support for Cisco and Alcatel PBXs. RIM responded in July 2007 with the 8820 dual-mode phone, which switches seamlessly between WiFi and cellular connections using technology that RIM got when it acquired Ascendent ([News - Alert](#)) at the end of 2006. Like DiVitas and Agito, the RIM mobility controller is PBX agnostic.

Windows Mobile-based smartphones also play in the enterprise dual-mode space. The leading manufacturer of these is HTC ([News - Alert](#)).

The most significant dual-mode phone delivered in 2007 was the Apple iPhone. Although the iPhone is better than any other smartphone, it has some flaws. It is currently useless for enterprise FMC because the WiFi connection can't be used for voice, and the iPhone is locked to third party applications. Apple's ([News - Alert](#)) October announcement of a forthcoming SDK for the iPhone gives hope that this defect will be remedied.

WiFi in phones is rapidly improving in speed and power conservation. The chip makers are learning fast how to optimize WiFi for handsets. Atheros ([News - Alert](#)) announced in October a new chip that delivers performance superior to current chips while cutting overall power consumption by 70%.

October also saw a Unified Communications ([News - Alert](#)) announcement from Microsoft. For enterprise FMC an interesting part of this was Ericsson's support of Microsoft's SIP platform with the Ericsson Enterprise Mobility Gateway ([News - Alert](#)).

Mobile network operators have neglected the enterprise market; carrier-based FMC solutions have so far been consumer oriented, like T-Mobile's Hot-Spot@Home. But in February 2007, Sotto Wireless opened for business with production delivery of its all-in-one wireless and office phone communications service, which includes support for dual-mode phones.

So 2007 has been a hotbed of activity for enterprise FMC. The building blocks are now all in place. This column has dwelt mainly on mobility controllers and handsets, but real-world deployments of enterprise dual-mode FMC systems face issues of security, hand-off latency, network QoS and manageability. Fortunately 2007 also saw major steps forward in all these areas. **IT**

*Michael Stanford has been an entrepreneur and strategist in Voice-over-IP for over a decade. His strengths are technical depth, business analytic skills and the ability to communicate clearly. In his current consulting practice, Michael specializes in VoIP wireless networks, both WiFi and WiMAX. Internet Telephony Magazine recognized him as one of "The Top 100 Voices of IP Communications" and VoIP News named him one of "The 50 Most Influential People in VoIP".*



# Bill Your VoIP Services *in RECORD TIME!*



*Our goal is to help minimize your risk  
and maximize your business potential.*

Start billing VoIP services quicker with **OMNIBill™**

Profitec has worked with several "Out-of-the-Gate" VoIP providers who need to start generating revenues in a hurry. Like a finely tuned athlete requiring high tech training, we can help you accomplish more with limited resources. We can provide hosted solutions which can reduce or eliminate your capital investment. You can even leave the coaching to us. We can offer you a pool of available personnel to support your back office needs which can quickly help you launch your new business allowing you to focus on your sales and marketing strategies.

**Profitec and OmniBill provide a solution that works**

- Modest start up expenses and low minimums
- Accurate, reliable and cost effective service bureau billing
- Supports traditional voice services as well as new technology services like VoIP, DSL and Broadband
- More than 20 years of experience
- VoIP ready billing solution
- True product bundling and integrated invoicing
- Available as a hosted or on-site OSS



*Profitec Billing Services*

203-679-7010 • [www.profitecinc.com](http://www.profitecinc.com)

# The Business Behind Unified Communications



Everyone is talking Unified Communications ([News - Alert](#)) (UC), a presence-enabled communications and collaboration system, with integrated telephony and email and with a unified user experience over any device, anywhere, anytime. If you've seen it, you'll love it. However, rolling out UC needs to be justified based on a business case. Just because you can do something doesn't mean you should. Two categories of benefits from UC are emerging: improved business effectiveness and technology total cost of ownership (TCO) savings.

## Business Process Effectiveness

Most business processes today involve a high degree of people-to-people or people-to-machine interaction, which inevitably introduces communication delays that can impact a company's bottom line. UC solutions integrate new and existing communication technologies and can minimize human latency in business processes by reaching decision-makers (whether mobile or at their desks), subject matter experts, and other resources more easily and quickly; and improving group collaboration across geographically distributed teams.

You'll need to make your own case for UC, but here are several data points that may help:

- An insurance company reported that the time to settle a claim after an accident had dropped from five days to two hours because of UC tools.
- Wainhouse Research (Nov 06) reported that, in one healthcare institution, nurses with wireless UC devices could respond 7 minutes faster to patients.
- In one environment in which 73% of knowledge workers travel once per quarter, at an average of \$915 per trip, UC could save one trip per year as estimated in a Forrester study (February 2006). On a base of 1000, the result is \$668,000 saved per year.
- For a professional services firm with an average project size of \$250,000, project margin of 60%, project close rate of 75%, and 75 project bids per year, a 5% increase in the sales close rate from UC tools would result in over \$500,000 margin improvement per year. (Nemertes 2007).
- A non-IT professional services firm, that we worked with, reported that its traveling workers equipped with UC-enabled mobile devices bill \$20,000 more per person.
- In another customer interaction, UC enabled project managers in a manufacturing environment to be notified via IMs within moments of an inventory shortage onset. Given \$25 per lost sale with 5,000 lost sales and therefore \$125,000 in losses per year, a 10% reduction in inventory shortage time could lead to an increase of \$12,500 in revenues.

## TCO Reduction Opportunities

Along with improved business effectiveness, the value proposition for UC can also be based on technology total cost of ownership

(TCO). Cost savings can be achieved in a number of areas as quantified by Nemertes Research (2005):

- Moves, Add and Changes (MAC) costs for IP Telephony average \$8/MAC, compared to \$90 to \$131 for traditional PBXs for large enterprises.
- With IP telephony, centralized remote site management, reducing system administration costs by 50%.
- 25-50% savings in toll charges, as well as more efficient use of network bandwidth, can be achieved through network convergence. For Nortel ([News - Alert](#)) IT, \$50/month per user was saved via soft clients.
- Converged desktop cabling costs at \$204/drop compared to 2 or 3 voice and data cables each at \$170/drop.

In addition, customers who use a hosted conferencing solution today can achieve significant savings from a transition to an on-premises solution. Nortel IT reported savings of \$5M in the first year after moving from a hosted to an on-premises solution. (Nortel Case Study: "Driving Innovation and Competitive Advantage with Unified Communications ([News - Alert](#))," February 2007)

Finally, UC allows more workers to be home-based or located away from headquarters in lower cost centers. Nemertes (April 2006) reported savings of \$8,000-\$16,000 per year per worker who is either home-based or in a branch office, compared to a worker at headquarters. For example, Sun Microsystems ([News - Alert](#)) saved \$63.8M in real estate costs in 2005 through flexible working. (Forrester July 2006).

## Adding It Up

Quantifying the benefits of Unified Communications may be a challenge, and will be impacted by your starting point (and thus the costs of rolling out UC). You'll need to focus on the most direct opportunities for increased business productivity and for lower cost: business effectiveness at the personal, group and process levels and direct TCO savings. With a business case in hand, you can start to reap the benefits of Unified Communications in 2008! **IT**

*Tony Rybczynski is Director of Strategic Enterprise Technologies in Nortel. Allan MacGowan is the Total Cost of Ownership Lead at Nortel and is responsible for developing cost and benefit models for Nortel and Microsoft's joint Unified Communications solution.*





# Enterprise Audio Quality

Internet Power Phone 520 Enterprise Class Speakerphone

Coming to a PC near you...

**eutectics**

Home of the Internet Power Phone

Eutectics Inc.  
343 Passaic Ave  
Fairfield, NJ 07004

Phone: +1 973 227 4051  
FAX: +1 503 218 9792  
email: sales@eutecticsinc.com

www.eutecticsinc.com

**Eutectics manufactures a full line of Enterprise Quality USB Phone Devices**

**We provide the best equipment for Mobility Solutions, Call Centers, IP Softphone and Distributed Workforces**



Cisco IP Communicator  
Avaya Softphone  
Nortel i2050  
Siemens OptiClient  
Alcatel OmniPCX  
3Com PCXset

IPP200 Handset



IPP400 Deskphone



IPP200T Deskset

Sphere - NEC  
Counterpath  
SJ Phone  
IP Blue  
Swyx



IPP201 Portable

Skype  
Yahoo Messenger  
Google Talk



Free API and Toolkit



IPP700 Cordless

IPP2000 USB ATA  
with FaxIP for  
SKYPE

# Year-End Ruminations



It has been another year and another couple of hundred billion VoIP minutes. As 2007 comes to a close it makes sense to reflect on what makes sense. VoIP peering certainly exists, works and is a big success, but it is not limited to numbers, or end-point to end-point resolution, or in other words, ENUM, SRV, or any other endpoint identifier. The truth is that that vast majority of VoIP "calls" are actually TDM using IP for trunking. It probably will be that way for sometime, but the trend is certainly to bring everything in to the IP domain and eliminate disparity, so endpoint resolution will definitely grow.

This is my reflection on the past year and prediction for 2008 and beyond, but what about the real key people involved in the VoIP Peering ([News - Alert](#)) business? To get the best reflection and outlook I posed two questions that were not limited to technology, service, product, etc to five executives directly in, or related to the VoIP industry. The questions had no predefined limits and could relate to anything that enables, enhances, or supports VoIP Peering.

Here are the questions:

1. What do you believe was the most important development with VoIP Peering in 2007?
2. What do you believe will be the most important development with VoIP Peering in 2008?

Here are the answers:

1. The most important development of 2007 in voice peering was the legitimizing of open standards telephony platforms in the corporate market which has pushed the opportunity for private VoIP peering at the individual company level. This opens the door to re-engineer significant portions of corporate telecom and drives substantial cost savings.

2. I believe that 2008 will be the year that major carriers will embrace peering environments as a market to deliver their services. This will further the carrier hotel as the "telco colo" and will continue to rewrite the book on corporate telco infrastructure.

- Bryan M. Johns, Partner, Shelton Johns Technology Group

1. The most important development in 2007 was the realization, by one of the industry's key players, that stand-alone, isolated registries can not survive. It makes no sense for a single call attempt to query 5 widespread registries in the hope that one of them may have a response - the only realistic answer is for a distribution engine such as SPIDER to push all relevant data down to the originating service provider from all available registries.

2. The most important development in 2008 will be consolidation among the various competing registries!

- Steve Heap, CTO, Arbinet ([News - Alert](#))

1. The biggest peering-related development of 2007 is the movement by the U.S. cable industry and the global GSM association to create their own private peering infrastructure.

2. The biggest 2008 development will be the actual deployment of the GSM fabric, as that represents more than two billion active numbers. Though the initial drive is transit cost savings, the financial importance of mobility-based applications could start to emerge in 2008 as well.

- Gary Kim, COO, Dagda Mor Media, IP Business Magazine ([News - Alert](#))

1. IETF standards moved strongly forward, with Federation based multilateral interconnection. Defined and structured major Tier 1 and NGN/IMS based communication operators launching or issuing RFPs for advanced ENUM Registry services and other Federation-based interconnection services. Solid growth in Registry and traffic growth amongst the registry and federation providers.

2. Peering for New Services; Video/IM. A wide set of new Private Federations (registry and/or signaling), announced and launched round the world. New security, identity, privacy and multi-protocol interoperability features required.

- Eli Katz, CEO, XConnect ([News - Alert](#))

1. The most important development in 2007 was the integration and, or availability of peering functionality in popular gateways, session controllers and proxy servers. This caught the attention of service providers to start peering calls over their own IP network rather than sending them out via SS7/TDM.

2. 2008 will be a year organizations will determine what type of VoIP marketplace and peering systems are best suited for their needs. There will be a stronger emphasis on VoIP Peering security and quality attributes to achieve a greater "quality of experience".

- Shrihari Pandit, CEO, Stealth Communications ([News - Alert](#)),  
The Voice Peering Fabric

It is interesting to see important developments listed as open standards, eliminating disparity and systems integration in the same group as private peering. Private registries could be interpreted as being closed and creating disparity, but in fact it shows where we all are in the evolution. At this point any movement in the direction of VoIP peering is welcome, but as Steve Heap ([News - Alert](#)) pointed out, at some point distinct Registries need to communicate to maximize the utility of the technology.

These are all excellent views on the VoIP peering market and I thank the participants! Next year we will look back on these predictions to see where 2008 got us. **IT**

Hunter Newby is chief strategy officer for telx. For more information, please visit the company online at [www.telx.com](http://www.telx.com).



# Looking for a VoIP Phone System?

Built on Intel®, Powered by Microsoft®, AltiGen offers businesses a complete line of scalable VoIP solutions.



AltiGen Communications, Inc. is a leader and market innovator of VoIP telephone systems. Since 1996, AltiGen has shipped systems to more than 10,000 customers worldwide. We design, deliver, and support simple to manage phone systems, branch office and call center solutions that combine high reliability with integrated IP communications applications.

For more information on how AltiGen can help your business, please visit [www.altigen.com](http://www.altigen.com) or call 1-888-ALTIGEN





# Multimedia Just Around the Corner



On October 16th, I witnessed the launch of the much anticipated Microsoft® Unified Communications ([News - Alert](#)) (UC) product suite in San Francisco. Having spent many years following and actively participating in the Computer Telephony (CT) industry, I was psyched to hear Bill Gates ([News - Alert](#)) speaking our language - the language of open-standard communications. As his presentation unfolded, the message aligned with the one that the CT industry has championed for years. Here was a high-profile tech leader talking about open-standard platforms enabling software developers to deliver innovation in multimedia communications for the enterprise during one of the most closely watched announcements of the year.

Gates' message puts the capstone on the many years of hard work by the industry to converge voice and data networks and transition from proprietary "big iron" PBX ([News - Alert](#)) systems to real-time communications delivered as a software application on standard IT networks and platforms. Gates drew the parallel that we in the industry had often drawn before - that we are beginning an age of innovation similar to the one unleashed when the computer industry shifted from vertically integrated mainframes to personal computers and standards-based servers in the 1980s and 1990s. While the CT industry has campaigned for this change for decades with substantial success, the stars now seem finally to be coming into alignment to complete this transition. We can now deliver competitive and flexible media and signaling platforms for the enterprise as software on standard compute platforms, and enable our industry's next move forward into multimedia application development and delivery.

What is fueling the next stage of this transition?

- A single standards-based signaling protocol

SIP (Session Initiated Protocol) has been accepted as the standard protocol of choice for communications systems. Many development and deployment costs are reduced for solution providers when they use SIP in media server platforms, since they no longer need to support a range of TDM interfaces.

- Heavyweight software vendors such as Microsoft ([News - Alert](#)) are helping drive uniformity in standards implementation.

Although SIP is the accepted standard, it has been implemented in slightly different ways. With Microsoft lending its weight and many IP-PBX vendors announcing plans for direct SIP interoperability with Microsoft applications; the industry may decide to accept Microsoft's implementation of SIP as the standard. Microsoft's ownership of the desktop and its energetic move to lead the way with UC solutions could make this a reality. Industry participants that reject interoperability with Microsoft UC may put themselves at a competitive disadvantage.

- Standard off-the-shelf compute platforms are achieving multimedia-level performance without specialized hardware.

Moore's Law continues to prove true. Multi-core, multi-socket processors now bring the equivalent of eight processing cores to a standard 1U dual-processor rack mount server from mainstream manufacturers such as Dell ([News - Alert](#)) and HP. At the same time, seasoned media technology developers are providing software solutions that make these standard multi-core processors do the work of specialized DSPs.

The ability to shift to standards-based software on standard compute platforms delivers significant savings - and price points should

continue to improve.

- Today's wireless and broadband networks can handle real-time multimedia streams, and are on the verge of being made available both inside and outside the enterprise environment.

Gigabit Ethernet network gear and services, such as SIP trunking, are making progress at a steady pace and are advancing end-to-end SIP solutions and meeting multimedia demands. 3G (or 3GSM ([News - Alert](#)) -- 3rd Generation Standard for Mobility) wireless networks, while not IP-based, deliver the bandwidth and protocols to support mobile multimedia applications. Consumer applications should emerge first, and migrate into the enterprise as they mature and prove themselves as worthwhile business tools.

- Convergence ([News - Alert](#)), standards, IP media, and IP signaling simplifies distributed architectures and shared resources.

Today the future of enterprise communications looks to be a collection of application servers, general-purpose media servers, and where it is necessary to interconnect with legacy networks, media gateways. Add a multimedia conference/collaboration application server, and the apps server should be able to draw on the media resources of a standards-based media server via standard remote APIs and languages such as MSML (Media Sessions Markup Language), MOML (Media Objects Markup Language), and VxML (Voice Extensible Markup Language). The same server could also provide the media resource needs of an IVVR (interactive voice and video response system), multimedia contact center, or multimedia messaging application. For scalability, "rack and stack" is a strategy that can meet the density requirements of a service-oriented architecture for multimedia communications applications, just as it serves the needs of traditional non-real-time, data-oriented applications.

Admittedly, all this is a fairly optimistic assessment, but one that is rapidly becoming technically achievable. Will the industry drivers and leaders agree on standards; in particular will they work to eliminate the SIP interoperability issue that slows progress today? Given the number of interoperability programs that have emerged in the past two years, the issue is recognized and the prognosis looks promising. Meanwhile, translation vehicles, such as media gateways, can pave the way for SIP application deployments in current enterprise voice networks while progress is being made on other pieces needed for software-based, multimedia application delivery platforms. The future that the CT industry envisioned has never been so close to full realization. And once the transition is realized, a new round of innovation on multimedia server platforms will be "open" to us. **IT**

*Bud Walder is the Enterprise Marketing Manager at Dialogic Corporation ([www.dialogic.com](http://www.dialogic.com)).*



## LAW FIRMS THRIVE UNDER A CYPRESS.

One of the nation's largest law firms recently discovered that they could increase productivity for their firm's 1,800 employees by trusting their communications to Cypress. They received a robust, fully managed VoIP solution and unified communications with advanced features like Microsoft Outlook® integration, web conferencing, messaging, video, remote communications, presence and disaster recovery. With 20 years of experience and 6,500 customers coast to coast, Cypress makes all that cutting-edge technology virtually risk-free, all without any capital investment. Find out more at [www.cypresscom.net/IT](http://www.cypresscom.net/IT).





# What the Future Will Bring

“Those who cannot learn from history are doomed to repeat it.”  
— George Santayana



The month of December combines two closely connected human philosophical processes 1) Reflections on past events 2) Reflections on what the New Year will bring. I guess we can call it a combination of "Auld Lang Syne" and Nostradamus. Depending on past memories and your outlook for the future, both reflective processes can either be pleasant or melancholy. As a personal and business goal, you should strive to use the past as a guide to create a bright future. One thing is certain - if you do not use past events as a model for business continuity planning, your business may not have a future and that is the primary focus of this month's column.

When looking at disaster or business continuity planning, companies can count on these events occurring somewhere on the planet in 2008:

1. Traditional Disasters - Forrest and brush fires, hurricanes, volcanoes, floods, tornados, tsunamis, earthquakes and blizzards.
2. 21st Century Disasters - Terrorism, epidemic illness, chemical contamination, technology failures and the unknown.

Now, we all realize that the above is an incomplete list but these are the most prominent events that come to mind when the word disaster is mentioned. Also, epidemics have been around for centuries but today's global economy and air travel make this threat more potent and today's Internet society depends on technology 24 x 7 so we have new forms of terrorism. Of course there are many other causes of business interruptions including building fires, a traffic accident taking down a utility pole and computer hacking. These latter examples are more localized but are major disasters for the local businesses affected and account for a significant proportion of business interruptions.

Disasters, although inevitable, are unpredictable, quite selective and you have no control over them. Business continuity planning, in contrast, is an undertaking where your company can have full control. Every business has different requirements and each must develop their own plan based on business objectives. The best starting point is to list each of your company's business processes and conduct a full risk assessment for each. Your company will then have to determine what level of interruption is acceptable. For example, critical operations such as support services may require a 7 x 24 communications network justifying a major outlay of resources. During short-term interruptions, functions such as

sales and accounting operations that are not life critical or even critical to the survival of the enterprise, may not require a "hot site" failover plan. The next step is to develop a business continuity plan to be implemented over a defined and reasonable time period. Of course, it is highly recommended to bring in a professional firm specializing in business continuity to both ensure the quality of the plan and shorten the duration of the development process.

Fortunately, today's world makes this process much simpler than 10 years ago. VoIP, FoIP, SaaS ([News - Alert](#)), hosted services and related technologies all combine to make business continuity easier to implement, more reliable and much more affordable. Another opportune event is also making things easier - The Disaster Planning Pavilion at ITEXPO ([News - Alert](#)) East 2008, January 23-25, 2008 at the Miami Beach Convention Center, Miami Beach, FL. The Pavilion's goal is to provide a central location for attendees interested in DPCF-related activities. Exhibiting companies will include application vendors, hosted services (VoIP, FoIP and contact centers), Software-as-a-Service (SaaS) and consulting services. Additional information on DPCF activities can be found on the TMC website at [www.tmcnet.com/channels/disaster-planning](http://www.tmcnet.com/channels/disaster-planning). There may still be exhibit space available, so if you are interested in exhibiting, please contact: Joe Fabiano, Global Events Account Director, Tel. (203) 852-6800, ext. 132, Email: [fabiano@tmcnet.com](mailto:fabiano@tmcnet.com)

The DPCF has always operated as an open forum welcoming all contributors. If you would like to become an active member of the TMC/ECA Disaster Preparedness Communications Forum or participate in our pavilions, seminars or resource library (i.e. white papers, planning guides or case studies), please contact Max Schroeder ([maxschroeder@tmcnet.com](mailto:maxschroeder@tmcnet.com) or [mschroeder@faxcore.com](mailto:mschroeder@faxcore.com)) **IT**

*Max Schroeder is a board member of the ECA, media relations committee chairman, and liaison to TMC. He is also the Senior Vice President of FaxCore, Inc.*

*Rich Tehrani is the President and Group Editor-in-Chief at TMC and is Conference Chairman of Internet Telephony Conference & EXPO.*

*If you are interested in purchasing reprints of this article (in either print or PDF format), please visit Reprint Management Services online at [www.reprintbuyer.com](http://www.reprintbuyer.com) or contact a representative via e-mail at [tmcnet@reprintbuyer.com](mailto:tmcnet@reprintbuyer.com) or by phone at 800-290-5460.*



# Everything You Need to Know About SIP Trunking

Get the facts about SIP trunking. Learn everything you need to know from the industry's leading experts in these educational seminars, free for all ITEXPO attendees.

## Live Demo

Watch as a SIP trunk is deployed live — on-site — in 20 minutes or less.

Meet us in room B114/115, Miami Beach Convention Center

### Part I: SIP Trunking Professional Development Program

Wednesday, Jan. 23, 2008

- Seminar 1: Introduction to SIP Trunking
- Seminar 2: SIP Trunking – The Enterprise Infrastructure
- Seminar 3: SIP Trunking – The Service Provider Perspective

Attend all three seminars and receive a "Certified SIP Trunking Professional" certificate

### Part II: Shattering the Myths of SIP Communications

Thursday, Jan. 24, 2008

- Seminar 1: Myth: VoIP is not Secure
- Seminar 2: Myth: Enterprise VoIP is Difficult to Deploy
- Seminar 3: Myth: SIP Trunking is a Dead End

### SIP Forum SIPconnect Compliance Workshop

Friday Jan. 25, 2008

The SIPconnect Technical Recommendation is an important industry initiative that provides a standards-based approach for direct IP interoperability between IP PBXs and VoIP service provider networks. This educational seminar will provide an overview of the What and Why of SIPconnect, the SIPconnect Value Proposition, a Step-by-Step SIPconnect Compliance Tutorial, and Lessons Learned from Actual SIPconnect Deployments.

**SIPFORUM** **SIPconnect**  
SIPFORUM



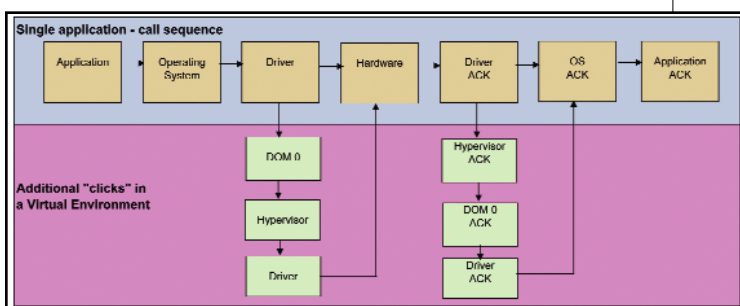
# IP Telephony in a "Virtual World"

## – Part II

In this issue we resume the topic of IP Telephony in a Virtual Environment (VE). The primary benefits of the Virtual telephony application are lower Total Cost of Ownership (TCO), improved service delivery, and better efficiency. The one area we need to probe a little more in detail is the performance characteristics of the application in a virtual environment.

As IT and telecom departments implement IP based PBX (News - Alert) solutions, the need to operate in a virtual environment is important. A critical performance concern is maintaining high levels of Quality of Service (QoS) for voice and video. The latency introduced on the disk and network I/O by the hypervisor will have an impact on the QoS. One company that is doing early research in this area in conjunction with a local university is Network Engines (News - Alert) (NENG) based in Canton, MA ([www.networkengines.com](http://www.networkengines.com)). "We are exploring the Hypervisor Tax and its effects on the disk, network, CPU, and context switching in the Guest OS", stated Kevin Murphy, CTO at Network Engines.

"While the Hypervisor [HV] touts little overhead, it's naïve to believe it's not visible. The additional six clicks added to a typical single application call sequence [see Figure 1] will increase the time to fully process the event round trip," said Murphy. "Even if the Hypervisor and DOM 0 are only as slow as the native driver, the time is still effectively doubled."



**Figure 1. Added steps running a telephony application in a virtual environment.**

"Finally, put all of this on a consolidated system with multiple guest operating systems and there is even more contention for your I/O bandwidth," said Murphy. "Remember, virtualization is targeted at those applications that are only using 20% or less of your resources. What they don't tell you is that when applications peak, there is impact to the I/O on the physical system. Bus speeds are fast, memory is abundant, and there are lots of CPU cycles available, but if you want high efficiency, they have to work in concert for mission-critical applications. To date there is no real dynamic policy management for physical resources with a hypervisor. Call it the new QoS...."

Early test results running call load testing on an Asterisk-based server shows that the memory/ CPU/NIC (News - Alert) intensive process of setting up calls is impacted by a hypervisor with no other resource contention. This supports the theory that while virtualization is here, it's currently themed around the data center and consolidating business applications. The mission critical/high I/O applications like multimedia, unified communications, security, and storage require predictable and manageable performance which is not yet present in the virtual environment.

Another company just beginning to explore the affects of virtualization in the telephony space is Aculab (News - Alert) ([www.aculab.com](http://www.aculab.com)). Aculab provides VoIP Service Providers and Telecom Equipment Manufacturers (TEMs) their virtualization-ready Prosody S product, which is a comprehensive service deployment platform (SDP). According to Herman Abel (News - Alert), Aculab Product Manager, "We have completed functional testing in a virtual environment. We believe that operating in this environment will allow better scheduling of tasks that are not hardware-dependent and will subsequently improve overall performance, but more testing is required".

### Final Score

As 2007 draws to a close, we have seen some very significant industry shifts this year that are impacting the telephony market and these will continue into the coming year. The continued rise in server sprawls and overall power consumption is driving the need for virtualization and Software as a Service (SaaS). Small to medium-sized businesses will continue to seek more on-demand voice, video, and data services without committing precious working capital to get it. The demand for on-site, low-cost dedicated telephony boxes will diminish and application developers must focus their attention on performance and scalability in a virtual environment to provide these on-demand services. If the new QoS can be solved, mission critical applications will abound in the virtual world. ■

*Jeff Hudgins is VP of Engineering at Alliance Systems (recently acquired by Network Engines). For more information, visit the company online at [www.alliancesystems.com](http://www.alliancesystems.com).*

WWW.ITEXPO.COM **EAST**



# **INTERNET<sup>®</sup>** **TELEPHONY**

**Conference & EXPO** Our 17th Event Since 1999!

January 23-25, 2008 • Miami Beach Convention Center • Miami, Florida USA

**Discover New Solutions • Establish New Relationships**  
**Learn How To Select and Deploy**

## **THE WORLD'S LARGEST** **IP Communications** **Marketplace**

Bringing Together **SMBs, Enterprises, Resellers & Service Providers** All In One Place!!

- Unified Communications
- SOA
- SIP
- Hosted VoIP Solutions
- Skype Solutions
- Wireless / Mobility Solutions

- Collaboration over IP
- Managed Services
- Open Source
- Telecom Expense Management
- Network Management
- QoS

- Triple/Quad Play
- CEBP
- FMC / IMS
- Network Security
- UMA, IMS, Femtocells
- IPTV
- Voice Peering

**Featuring:**

**Call Center 2.0<sup>™</sup>**

### Diamond Sponsors



### Platinum Sponsors



Must Be Present To Win





# Be Prepared for the FCC's Hard Look at Customer Privacy Protection



On December 8, 2007, the FCC's ([News - Alert](#)) new Customer Proprietary and Network Information (CPNI) rules go into effect. Strengthened in response to several high-profile "pretexting" scandals, on that date many carriers will find themselves out of compliance with the FCC's new heightened customer privacy and security rules. Worse yet, many VoIP providers will find themselves subject to CPNI rules for the first time and will have to "catch up" to traditional carriers that have long been subject to such regulation.

The scrutiny the FCC ([News - Alert](#)) has placed on CPNI compliance can not be overstated. The agency has recently levied significant penalties against several carriers for seemingly ministerial rule violations. The FCC has also stated that it will infer that a Service Provider (SP) has not sufficiently protected a customer's private information in those cases where a pretexter obtains unauthorized access to a customer's CPNI. Thus, the burden falls squarely on SPs to not only meet the FCC's minimum CPNI requirements, but to demonstrate that the safeguards they put in place are reasonable in light of the threat posed by pretexting and the sensitivity of the customer information. The CPNI rules contain no "safe harbor" to immunize SPs from liability for improper disclosure of CPNI.

So what are the FCC's new CPNI rules? First, covered SPs must adopt certain customer authentication measures before they can release "call detail" information to customers. This may involve the use of pre-established passwords, sending such information to the customer's address of record, or by calling the customer's telephone number of record (as opposed to the caller ID telephone number from the customer's service call). Although SPs can discuss call detail information over the phone when a customer calls the provider with questions about their bill, the customer must provide the relevant call detail information to be discussed.

SPs may disclose non-call detail CPNI to customers without using a password; however, they must authenticate the caller first, and do so without using "readily available biographical information." SPs must also use passwords to protect online access to all CPNI, not just call detail information, and all customers must similarly be authenticated. Again, providers may not use readily available biographical information or "account information" to authenticate users or establish passwords. Although providers need not reinitialize existing passwords for online customer accounts, they may not base customer online access solely on "readily available biographical information", "account information" or prompts for such information. SPs that only use such information must re-authenticate such customers pursuant to the new rule requirements.

For new customers, SPs may request that the customer establish a password at the time of service initiation. While providers may develop their own authentication systems and back-up authentication methods for lost or forgotten passwords, those systems may not rely on readily available biographical or "account information. Finally, if certain conditions are met, the new authentication rules do not apply to business customers.

SPs must also notify customers immediately of certain account changes through a carrier-originated voicemail or text message to the telephone number of record, or by mail to the address of record.

Such notification may not reveal the changed account information.

If a customer's CPNI is disclosed to a third party without customer authorization, the SP must notify law enforcement no less than seven days after the breach is discovered. With few exceptions, the provider may notify the customer and/or disclose such breach publicly seven days after it provides such notification to law enforcement, provided that law enforcement has not requested that such disclosure be postponed. SPs must also maintain a record of discovered breaches, law enforcement notifications, and other information.

Before a SP can disclose a customer's CPNI to a joint-venture partner or independent contractor for the purpose of marketing communications-related services to a customer, the provider must obtain explicit, opt-in consent from the customer. Providers that have already obtained opt-in approval from customers for the disclosure of CPNI may continue to use those approvals depending on the content of the opt-in notice. If the notice is not broad enough, new customer consent will be required. Given these heightened requirements, SPs that use third parties to market their services may need to develop alternative strategies because obtaining such opt-in consent from customers can be very challenging.

Finally, SPs must file an annual CPNI certification with the FCC. Among other things, the notification must include (i) an explanation of any actions taken against data brokers; (ii) a summary of all customer complaints received in the past year concerning the unauthorized release of CPNI; and (iii) a compliance certificate, signed by an officer, stating the officer has personal knowledge that the SP has established operating procedures that are adequate to ensure compliance with the FCC's CPNI rules. This CPNI certification must be made available to the public.

Even with the new CPNI rules in place, the FCC is insisting that SPs take affirmative measures to discover and protect against activity that is indicative of pretexting above and beyond what is required by the rules. Although CPNI rules are very complex, providers should expect strict FCC enforcement. Any unauthorized disclosure of CPNI likely will subject a SP to enforcement action, and the agency has already demonstrated its willingness to levy significant fines for even administrative and record-keeping errors. **IT**

*William B. Wilhelm is a partner and Jeffrey R. Strenkowski is an associate at the global law firm of Bingham McCutchen LLP. For more information, please visit them online at [www.bingham.com](http://www.bingham.com). The preceding represents the views of the authors only and does not necessarily represent the views of Bingham McCutchen LLP or its clients. Bingham McCutchen represented the Petitioners in the case described above.*

# We Transcribe Voicemail!

## Try it Absolutely FREE For One Week

SimulScribe automatically converts voicemail into text and sends the transcription to your mobile phone, BlackBerry, email enabled Smart Phone and/or email account.

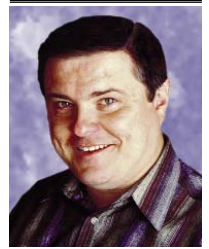
You can sign up for SimulScribe online and trial the service free for seven days.

SimulScribe has the largest voicemail-to-text carrier integrator base. If you are a carrier and are interested in offering SimulScribe to your customers contact Michael Green at [mgreen@simulscribe.com](mailto:mgreen@simulscribe.com) or (866) 351-1856 x305.

go to [www.simulscribe.com](http://www.simulscribe.com)



# 3rd Annual ATCA Summit Winners



The Advanced Telecommunications Computer Architecture (known as AdvancedTCA ([News - Alert](#)) or just ATCA) is a hefty computing form factor for work in telecom.

The AdvancedTCA Summit Conference brings ATCA vendors together to display their wares to the world and each other. This third annual summit, as others before it, culminated in "Best of Show Awards" being announced and presented (Wednesday, October 17, 2007) on the Expo Hall floor at the Santa Clara Convention Center. A panel of industry experts selected products on the basis of criteria including distinctiveness of the product, central use of AdvancedTCA, and technical and business application of the product.

## Best in Show winners included the following:

- The Motorola Centellis 2000 AdvancedTCA ([News - Alert](#)) Communications Server. Compatible with Motorola's Centellis 3100 1 Gbps and 4100 10 Gbps application-ready platforms, the compact two-slot Centellis 2000 provides central office-friendly front-to-rear cooling, comes in AC or DC power variants and has a PICMG-compliant ([News - Alert](#)) chassis. The unit is suitable for smaller deployments at both data centers and enterprise environments. Boards and software can be re-used by moving them from larger ATCA equipment to the Centellis 2000, so network equipment providers now have investment protection and can enjoy reduced time-to-market and development cost. Note: In September 2007, Emerson ([www.emerson.com](#)) acquired (for \$350 million in cash) Motorola's ([News - Alert](#)) Embedded Communications and Computing Group (previously called MCG, or Motorola Computer Group) in Tempe, Arizona. The transaction should be complete by end of 2007 and the Motorola division will transition to Emerson, with the Motorola staff remaining in Tempe.
- Intoto and Ixia's ([News - Alert](#)) 16 Gbps iGateway Firewall. Intoto ([www.intoto.com](#)), a provider of security software for enterprise and carrier networking equipment and multi-service gateways, and Ixia ([www.ixiacom.com](#)), provider of performance test systems for IP-based infrastructure and services, jointly demonstrated how Intoto's iGateway Firewall can deliver up to 16 Gbps throughput on the Quad-Core Intel ([News - Alert](#)) Xeon processor 5300 series. The demo relied on Ixia's Optixia XM12 and IxLoad test application. The iGateway Firewall is a wide-ranging security solution that offers stateful packet inspection, content filtering, protection from internal and external attacks, traffic redirection, and simplified configuration management. It has a proprietary CyberDefense Engine that protects internal and DMZ networks. The iGateway Firewall provides protection from Denial of service (DoS) attacks such as SYN flooding, IP smurfing, LAND, ping of Death and all reassembly attacks. It performs NAT (basic, enhanced, service, reverse and 40+ Application Level Gateways), enabling users to connect multiple computers to the Internet and provides port forwarding to run servers (web server, mail server etc.) behind the firewall. The iGateway Firewall's is highly scalable and offers near linear performance

scaling with the number of cores in the system. The iGateway architecture is designed to deliver optimum packet throughput and connection rate performance.

- Astute Networks' Caspian 10Gb iSCSI ATCA Storage Blade. Astute Networks ([www.astutenetworks.com](#)), a major developer of high performance networked storage solutions for mission-critical applications, received the Best Newcomer Product award for their Caspian storage blade, the first 10Gb iSCSI ATCA storage blade optimized for the telecom CO and MSC ([News - Alert](#)) environments. The blade combines the performance advantages of Fibre Channel rack-mount storage with the density and deployment advantages of ATCA. By reducing the footprint of external storage in ATCA systems, revenue increases per telco frame can be achieved because of a net increase in server blades per frame. Moreover, equipment acquisition and deployment costs are significantly reduced by eliminating expensive HBAs (Host Bus Adapters) and cables required to connect external storage. Astute's pioneering design enables telecom carriers and NEPs (Network Equipment Providers) to realize the full benefit of migrating from rackmount servers to blades.

- VirtualLogix' VirtualLogix VLX for Network Infrastructure 2.0. VirtualLogix ([www.virtuallogix.com](#)) specializes in Real-Time Virtualization™ technology for connected devices; their VirtualLogix VLX enables multiple operating system environments to run concurrently on shared hardware and provides a range of performance, fault tolerance and security options to address specific market needs. The Summit panel awarded VirtualLogix VLX for Network Infrastructure 2.0 the first-ever Best of Show Award in the category of "Best Software Product." By the end of 2007, IDC ([News - Alert](#)) predicts half of the NEP community will have adopted ATCA, and they anticipate more than 900% growth in ATCA adoption by 2011. VirtualLogix VLX for Network Infrastructure version 2.0 delivers support for the most advanced ATCA processor blades or AdvancedMC ([News - Alert](#)) (AMC) processor modules equipped with Intel dual-core processors. The product also enables support of multiple heterogeneous operating systems onto a shared ATCA processor blade with no porting effort, allowing users to run commercial or proprietary RTOS and Linux simultaneously, resulting in optimized performance and lowered power consumption. ■



Sponsored By:

**allworx**<sup>®</sup>  
communications without compromise

Powered By:

**TMCnet**<sup>™</sup>

- 
- Reseller Program
  - Product Showcase
  - Referral Program
  - Latest Business VoIP News
  - Business VoIP Articles & Topics
  - Trends, Benefits, Applications

## **Business VoIP | Community**

The new Allworx sponsored Business VoIP Global Online Community is where you'll find everything you need to know about the trends driving VoIP for the small and medium business market. The site features the latest business VoIP news as well as feature articles delivering insight from TMCnet's editorial team as well as many of the leading voices in the industry.

Case studies, research, product showcase, white paper library, live event links... it's all here.

Allworx is a leading provider of VoIP solutions for the SMB market. To learn more about their offerings or to stay up to date on the latest in Business VoIP, visit <http://businessvoip.tmcnet.com>.

**[businessvoip.tmcnet.com](http://businessvoip.tmcnet.com)**

# Allworx Shifts Lamborghini into High Gear

One of the more gratifying aspects of our industry is to watch a business successfully take the ultimate plunge by performing a "fork-lift upgrade", disposing of an overpriced 20th century PBX ([News - Alert](#)) of limited functionality and replacing it with the finest example of a 21st century communications system. How exciting - almost mesmerizing - an experience it is to watch the transformation in action: the initial trepidation over the departure of the old clunker PBX, the easy installation and configuration of the new system to suit the organization's needs and goals concerning efficiency and productivity, the look on the faces of employees who suddenly realize that loads of new and incredibly useful features are now available to them, and the long-term positive change in people's lives as an adjunct and bonus to the whole process.

One such dramatic change occurred at Lamborghini Orange County ([www.lamborghinioc.com](http://www.lamborghinioc.com)) the automaker's No. 1 dealership in the U.S. Owned by the Keuylian family and situated on Pullman Street in Santa Anna, California, the dealership includes as its customers such well-known personages as Rod Stewart, Kobe Bryant, Nicolas Cage and Dennis Rodman.

Grant Johnson, Operations Manager of Lamborghini Orange County, says, "We communicate among our Orange Country location, a Calabasas store, and a Lotus dealership in Beverly Hills. We disposed of our old Toshiba phone system and have now connected all three locations using Allworx ([News - Alert](#)) technology."

Grant Johnson first heard about Allworx ([www.allworx.com](http://www.allworx.com)) from another fellow who happened to be named Johnson - Mark Johnson, a representative of his long-time local phone reseller, The Phone Connection, of Signal Hill, California (near Long Beach), a company which has since 1985 served the telecom equipment needs of over 6,000 active customers in Los Angeles, Orange County, Riverside and even the San Fernando Valley. The Phone Connection buys, sells and installs both new and refurbished phone equipment such as AT&T, Norstar, Meridian, Panasonic ([News - Alert](#)) and Toshiba systems. One

of the few such companies that serve both business and residential customers, The Phone Connection's services include residential house inside wiring, CATV, DSL, networking, and voice/data cabling to different locations.

"We were discussing with them how to interconnect all of our stores and make our life easier," says Grant Johnson. "Mark Johnson explained to us the advantages of Allworx, which was the most cost-effective of all of the phone systems I looked into. I certainly was more impressed with it than the larger PBX ([News - Alert](#)) competitors. Mark Johnson kept telling me that this system would give me the most features per dollar, and he was right. You get so much. Allworx sent a representative out here and he conducted a demo for us and he showed me everything, and I was really impressed. I told Mark Johnson to go ahead and he ultimately set it up for us."

"I was then amazed at how smoothly installing the network and the Allworx system went," says Johnson. "I was petrified in the early days when everything was about to come online, and of course we were all wondering if this or that is going to work the way it's supposed to. I've been through that kind of horror before, and I must admit this installation very well."

Allworx is known in the IP communications industry for its fully-integrat-

ed, "most bang for the buck" IP phone and data system for small and medium-sized businesses. Each system includes a small-footprint IP PBX with scads of PBX and key system features, such as voicemail, unified communications and abbreviated three-digit dialing, along with support for analog and VoIP phones, site-to-site and remote user calling capability (remote users are a virtual extension). You can access or transfer calls to any site or to a mobile phone in "follow me" fashion.

"Many of us travel from store-to-store," says Johnson, "and with Allworx we can use its 'follow-me' features. If I'm in a particular office one day, all of my calls can get directed there. Or they can be directed automatically into the next office or my cell phone or whatever. It's really convenient to use. It has a lot of features for users in such a small box."

Allworx unified communications and messaging capabilities include the ability to transfer voicemail into email, which makes it easy to forward messages along with a note. More than one person can now hear the same message, and read the note's comments. Since voicemail can be forwarded to a cell phone, staff members working now only have to give out a single phone number instead of several (cell phone, office phones, etc.) Callers can find



staff members whether they're in any particular office or on the road.

An Allworx system can scale up to 100 user extensions and 100 system extensions.

"On one system we have about 34 phones installed," says Grant Johnson. "Our other systems are serving about 20 to 25 phones each. We've also got some cordless phones plugged into the Allworx system. They're nice to have around the shop, since it gives us considerable mobility in our huge [36,000 square foot] facility."

"The Allworx system enables us to use three-digit dialing over VoIP connections between our locations for all of our voice calls," says Grant Johnson. "So we can call from one location to another without having to make more expensive conventional phone calls, or tie up outside lines or any of that kind of stuff, which is really great. The actual interconnection among all of our stores is done with an MPLS [Multiprotocol Label Switching] network. [MPLS provides traffic isolation and prioritizes voice packet delivery without substantial overhead.] We use Cisco ([News - Alert](#)) routers to handle the MPLS network. We used TelePacific Communications [[www.telepacific.com](http://www.telepacific.com)] a facilities-based CLEC [Competitive Local Exchange Carrier] headquartered in Los Angeles, to bring in the network, and we tapped into that to connect all of our stores together with a standard T1 bandwidth of 1.5 megabits per second. TelePacific's T1s have been very reliable, more so than those of our previous telecom provider."

Advanced features can be added to an Allworx system with the following optional software packages, each sold as a one-time licensing fee for an unlimited number of users:

- **Call Assistant** - Allows operators, receptionists or individual users (both local or remote) to monitor the state of every line in the system and to record and/or dispatch calls by answering, transferring, parking or sending to voicemail.



- **Call Queuing** - Software that can provide full statistics on the number of calls received, serviced, abandoned, exited and timed out for each queue. With some Allworx models (the 10x and 24x) this software allows up to 10 queues with 16 calls per queue, for a maximum of 32 callers across all queues. Moreover, individual phones can answer multiple queues.

- **Conference Calling** - Designed to handle an unlimited number of users, this package gives you the ability to set up new conference calls, authorize users to create new conference calls, access the

conference interface via a dedicated Allworx portal, add conference center access via an auto-attendant, modify existing conferences, set secure ID and passwords, view all system-wide conference calls (as well as the caller participants and their caller ID).

- **Group Calendaring** - This supports group calendaring across all users, meeting acceptance tracking, popup reminders for appointments (or personal project deadlines), automatic calendar updates, recurring private and public meetings, and a familiar month-and-day calendar.



- Internet Call Access - For sending and receiving Internet phone calls, this option can connect the Allworx system to an ITSP (Internet Telephony ([News - Alert](#)) Service Provider) and supports site-to-site calling and a SIP gateway.

- VPN - The optional Virtual Private Network software package allows remote users (traveling or at home) access over a secure connection to your company's intranet situated behind the Allworx firewall.

"Allworx can tailor each system to do different things for different kinds of businesses," says Johnson. "That's one of the nice things about the company and this system. We did much of the configuring ourselves under the auspices of The Phone Connection. They helped us out with the initial programming and those kinds of things. We're 'hands-on' IT guys here, so it was a matter of, 'Let me get in there and play'."

"We originally had installed a really old phone system that basically did nothing," says Johnson. "Going from that to this Allworx system is an amazing experience. We're still learning all of the things it can do. The web-based browser management is really great. It's easy for our system administrator to make a quick adjustment or 'tweak' the system. In the old days we had to call upon a third party vendor to reprogram everything. Similarly, you don't have to be an expert to reconfigure the system. Even if you have just general phone system knowledge, you can get in there and click on a few things and you're done. The fun part is tweaking the system, and we've done quite a bit of that, getting the system to do all kinds of things. It's exciting to see a call forwarded to a cell phone or have someone call a cordless or mobile phone with a three-digit extension and you see your employees' eyes light up and they say, 'I didn't know I could do that!'"

"Allworx backs up your settings too," says Johnson, "so if you make a mistake you can restore the system to its previous state and configuration. That makes it easy to test features and try out things. In fact, I'm still scrutinizing all of its features. I've got things set now to where my calls can follow me around. And, of course my secretary loves it because she can now find me wherever I am."

"I know that other systems can do this," says Johnson, "but in terms of the number of features per dollar, it would be difficult to beat an Allworx system. I think they have the most features and options of any vendor out there. Plus, it's very easy to use. You don't have to deal with 47 million menus on the screens of the phones as with other systems. Just push a couple of buttons and you're there. Other systems seemed too complicated, plus in many cases you had to pay an annual fee just for them to allow the software to work via a license. I didn't want any of that complexity."

Ironically, the one feature Johnson hasn't set up is an auto-attendant

(Allworx allows you to set up nine of them if you wish).

"We don't even have a formal call center," says Johnson. "And we don't use the auto-attendant - I and the owner of the company are not big fans of those 'press one for this and press two for that' IVR-type auto-attendants because we both tend to get 'stuck' in them and become frustrated. We're customer service-oriented, since we have high-end customers who have paid considerable money [around \$300,000] for superlative automobiles and excellent service. So if a customer or prospective customer calls in, we obviously don't want them to encounter anything like an impersonal IVR system. Instead, we prefer that people calling into the system actually speak with a real person with a heartbeat and they are personally directed to an appropriate party. Our receptionist - a live auto-attendant - answers the calls, parks them, routes them, and does whatever else is necessary to satisfy the caller."

"So far, this has been win-win situation," says Johnson. "I'm enjoying the Allworx system, and am familiarizing myself with all of its features. It's so feature-rich that there are obviously some bells and whistles that I'm not going to use now, but the features are there, ready and waiting if we need them in the future."



"I'm sure the Allworx system is good for the next five to ten years of ownership by us," says Johnson. **IT**

*Richard Grigonis is Executive Editor of TMC's IP Communications Group.*



# SIP Community

## Connect. Communicate. Collaborate.

Today's IP Communications world is moving fast. Innovation is being driven on many fronts, and at the heart of so much of this activity is Session Initiation Protocol, otherwise known as SIP.

SIP is the engine behind the notion of Open Communications. The idea or concept of Open Communications – integrating open, standards-based technology with leading brands of telephony platforms, devices and the latest in voice, video and data applications – is fueling a multitude of innovative SIP-based multimedia applications such as VoIP and Video over IP, IM and Presence, Collaboration and more.

The SIP Community is designed to serve as a central information resource for this fast-moving world of SIP-based IP Communications. To stay on top of the SIP market, bookmark the SIP Community and make sure to return often for the latest news, trends, and industry-specific content.



- SIP Latest News
- Enterprise Communications
- Service Provider Solutions
- SIP and Open Standards
- SIP Featured Articles
- Product Showcase

# ITEXPO East, Miami – The Waiting is the Hardest Part

**T**MC's ([News - Alert](#)) ITEXPO EAST 2008 - the 17th INTERNET TELEPHONY Conference & Exposition since 1999 - takes place January 23-25, 2008 at the Miami Beach Convention Center in Miami, Florida. As Yours Truly writes this, the entire IP Communications industry waits impatiently for this, the industry's best-known and most-admired conference and expo, to begin.

As far as IP Communications (Voice, Data, Video), Unified Communications ([News - Alert](#)) (UC) and call center technologies go, ITEXPOs have always been premier, paramount, peerless, pre-eminent, predominant, prestigious, and whatever other superlative p-adjective you can think of to describe an event such as this. Every industry has its single great "gathering place", and for IP and UC, ITEXPO ([News - Alert](#)) is it.

Unlike competing technology expos that in recent years have suffered from dwindling attendance and economic stress, ITEXPO continues to flourish, attracting from the far corners of the world the three great categories of people who are not only interested in the IP Communications industry but who have purchasing decisions and/or "deals" to make: 1) Service Providers 2) Enterprises and Organizations of all shapes and sizes, and 3) Distributors, Value-Added-Resellers (VARs) and Value-Added-Developers (VADs). You can add to this mix an assorted medley of independent software and hardware developers, analysts, investors looking for a big score, people with business plans for start-ups under their respective arms, Venture Capital types, and a smattering of other denizens of Wall Street and Silicon Valley. Yes, "the art of the deal" is also very much in evidence at ITEXPOs.

IP Communications is by its very nature a broad-based, cosmopolitan endeavor, for

it is global in scope and fundamentally affects the way we live our lives. That's why the average ITEXPO attendee, like the average reader of TMC magazines ([News - Alert](#)), could as easily be a citizen of Beijing as London, New York or Palo Alto.

All of these people recognize that IP, UC, and call center technologies have become both affordable and accessible to everyone, can boost an organization's efficiency and productivity, and shall continue to blaze a trail to a future wide-open with possibilities. That's why hundreds of companies keep coming back to exhibit at ITEXPO, and thousands of attendees hurriedly ply the long aisles, talking up a storm in booths on the exhibit floor.

## The Teachings of TMC

Of course, there's more to ITEXPO than just geeky devices and software to marvel at or purchase.

After more than a decade of innovation, market research and refinement, IP communications has grown and become diversified. Security, unified communications, hosted solutions, disaster preparedness, open source, SIP, WiFi ([News - Alert](#)) telephony, IPTV, the IP-based Multimedia Subsystem (IMS) and Fixed-Mobile Communications (FMC) are just some of the latest areas of which much of the public is unfamiliar, even

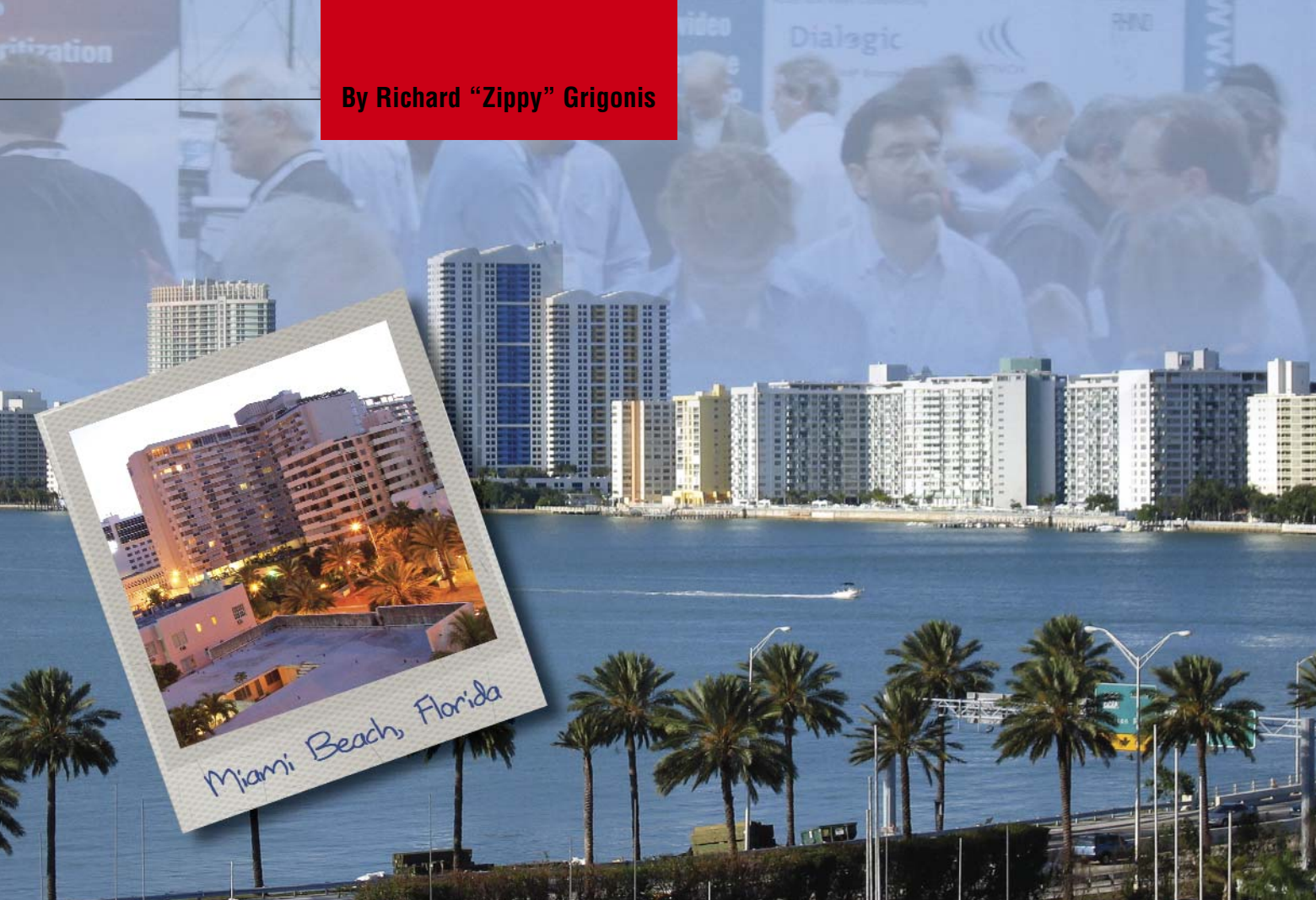
though these items will soon literally change our daily lifestyles forevermore. Fortunately, however, whether it's the C-level executive of a major corporation or government agency, the purchasing officer of small or medium-sized business, or the curious SOHO owner who wants to save money and yet present an impressive persona to customers, a little knowledge can go a long way. That's why ITEXPO is not just an expo - it also holds the finest, most informative set of conference sessions in the whole communications industry.

Like any great educational program, the knowledge gleaned at ITEXPO's conference sessions are a means to other ends: participants can now make informed decisions by seeing new possibilities and opportunities. Even for vendors, marketing managers must understand not only the nature of the business to which they sell, but also their competitors. No marketing person can survive without industry knowledge and competitive knowledge, both of which can be had at ITEXPO's Conference portion of the show. Our sessions help businesses raise productivity and even stimulate industry innovations, thanks to TMC's ability to assemble the finest thinkers and experts in the communications and computing worlds, and to block out a comprehensive curriculum. Basically, if a topic isn't on the program at ITEXPO, then it's probably not important for your business anyway.

ITEXPO East Conference tracks include the following:

- Unified Communications
- Service Provider Solutions
- Essential Issues
- IMS Summit at ITEXPO





- FMC
- Open Source
- Wireless/Mobility
- SIP
- FierceMarkets' IPTV ([News - Alert](#)) Evolution
- Enterprise Solutions
- VoIP for SMB
- Call/Contact Centers

In conjunction with ITEXPO East, TMC will also hold Call Center 2.0 East 2008, itself the leading technology event for call center and CRM decision makers, which is expected to attract as many as 1,000 attendees.

Some of the conference sessions and topics scheduled for Call Center 2.0 East 2008 include the following:

- Leveraging IP in the Contact Center
- Leveraging SOA & Web Services to Build the Modern Contact Center
- SMB Contact Centers Go Mainstream
- IP Contact Center State of the Market: A RoundTable Discussion
- Take Advantage of Open Source for

#### Success in the Contact Center

- Improving Performance By Using Advanced Speech Technologies
- Unified Communications in the Contact Center
- DIY: A Look at Customer Self Service

Our extensive Call Center program shouldn't be surprising. TMC defined and clarified the nature of the telemarketing, CRM and CIS industries when it launched the pioneering publication *Telemarketing* in June 1982 and the industry's first official conference and expo in April 1985, then called TBT (Telemarketing and Business Telecommunications).

The combined knowledge and expertise of what you find in the expo hall booths and conferences of ITEXPO East and Call Center 2.0 East - along with keynote speeches and presentations by industry luminaries - will help you understand what isn't important and how to strategically implement what is important. And, supplementing the TMC expos, conferences and publications, is TMCnet, the most popular

communications/technology portal in the world. With viewer traffic literally several orders of magnitude greater than its competition, TMCnet is itself a goldmine of valuable information about advanced business phone systems for the enterprise and important issues faced by service providers.

Businesses and other organizations can now realize that the implementation issues they face today are not insurmountable. Indeed, with TMC's help they can now draw a cost-effective communications roadmap through the decade to come, one fraught with uncertain market forces, government regulation and tariffs.

ITEXPO remains the original, highest-caliber IP Communications conference and exposition, the classic model of an event that can be imitated but never surpassed.

#### Changing the World and All That

Although we at TMC are tempted to pat ourselves on the back and listen for a






**UP TO 17,000  
FREE DIDS**  
WITH TRUNK PURCHASE

TRUNKS PURCHASED:	DIDS PER RATE CENTER	TOTAL FREE DIDS:
100	1	1,300 +/-
250	3	4,000 +/-
500	7	9,000 +/-
1,000	13	17,000 +/-

Visit our website for more great offers like 500,000 free terminating minutes.

\*Free DID offer applies only to rate centers that are currently in stock, is applicable to the first year of a signed contract and is valid for new customers only.





# We'll give you the phone numbers you want.

And you don't even have to ask for them...

Most great relationships start by exchanging phone numbers.  
But getting up the nerve to ask for them isn't always easy.  
That's why we're pushing all pretense aside and offering you up  
to 17,000 free DID numbers when you purchase between 100 and  
1,000 trunk lines from USA Datanet. Our network is big so we can  
connect you with DID numbers in the most attractive places.

**USA**  
**DATANET**<sup>SM</sup>

**IP NETWORK  
SOLUTIONS GROUP**

[www.usadatanet.com/carrier](http://www.usadatanet.com/carrier)

**1.888.579.7650**

USA Datanet reserves the right to refuse this offer and reserves the right to cancel this promotion at any time.

round of applause for a job well done (well, perhaps just fish around for a few compliments now and then), such a dynamic field moves too quickly for us to stand still long enough to receive the kind of accolades you'll see solicited by our more complacent, static, praise-seeking competitors. Furthermore, we realize that aiding and abetting the kind of radical technological innovation that's currently going on in the telecom industry carries a certain responsibility. Beyond the lower phone bills and exciting, cutting-edge gizmos, the very nature of human communication is changing. People can reach other people whenever they want to, wherever they are, using whatever communicating device is at hand. Our whole previous way of life is undergoing a vast trans-

**Beyond the lower phone bills and exciting, cutting-edge gizmos, the very nature of human communication is changing.**

formation. Communications is even affecting (or in some cases taking the place of) many of society's time-honored institutions.

Is this all really for the better? Yes, we think so. Could there be any imperfections in the sparkling diamond-like future we portend? We don't know yet. But if there are any, you'll hear about it first at ITEXPO.

So, come to ITEXPO East and join our community - and while you're there, be sure to pick up some free copies of TMC's expertly-crafted (if I do say so myself) magazines: *Internet Telephony* (*News - Alert*), *IMS*, *Unified Communications*, and *Customer Interaction Solutions*.

You'll see and hear more about IP Communications, Unified Communications, and Call Center technology and what they can do for you at ITEXPO than you would anywhere else. You'll leave the show better able to make advanced communications improve your business. And you may even have some fun, to boot...! **IT**

*Richard Grigonis is Executive Editor of TMC's IP Communications Group.*



**IWATSU™**  
VOICE NETWORKS  
1.877.572.5831

# Compete

Become an Iwatsu Voice Networks dealer and outfit your company with everything it needs to reach the next level.

**Our Players** – True Unified Communication, Secure Wireless, Call Reporting and a Workforce Converged Communications Platform.

**Our Offense** – Legendary sales support team to help you design and execute the perfect game plan

**Our Defense** – Tech Support team dedicated to coming off the bench when you need them to save the day

Attend a webinar to learn more about joining the Iwatsu team and enter to win a \$50 NFL.com gift card. Register for a webinar at [www.iwatsu.com/ad](http://www.iwatsu.com/ad)

**\$50 NFL.com Gift Card**

**INTERNET TELEPHONY EAST**  
Conference & EXPO  
See Us At Booth #617





**Dialogic®**



## **IP COMMUNICATIONS COMMUNITY**

### **Where Enterprises Service Providers Find Solutions**

The IP Communications community, sponsored by Dialogic, has been launched as the latest addition to the TMCnet Global Online Community program.

The IP Communications community promotes effective solutions for enterprise and service providers. Dialogic adds valuable insights on key segments and applications, unified communications, hosted services, contact center applications, value added services, wireless and IP video, product families, enterprise VoIP gateway, signaling software and platforms, high density media processing and PSTN and IP Video. In addition, visitors can find valuable resources such as feature articles, latest news, references, events, marketplace, newsletters and white papers.

**Come visit us at [ipcommunications.com](http://ipcommunications.com).**

# BUYERS'

## Buyers' Guide Index

### \*\*\* ONLINE BUYERS' GUIDE \*\*\*

#### **DEVELOPMENT TOOLS.....54**

##### **Hardware .....54**

- 1 Boards Video Conferencing
- 2 Boards Voice/Fax
- 3 Computers/Fault Tolerant/NEBS
- 4 Computers/Industrial
- 5 DSP Chips
- 6 DSP Resource Boards
- 7 Internet Telephony Boards
- 8 Modems
- 9 Network Interface Cards
- 10 Video Conferencing Equipment
- 11 Chassis/Enclosures
- 12 Computer-less IP Telephony Devices
- 13 Multimedia Headsets/Phonesets
- 14 UPS/Power Protection/Management

##### **Software.....55**

- 16 Compression Algorithms
- 17 Echo Cancellation
- 18 Embedded Software Tools
- 19 H.323 Protocol Stack
- 20 Internet Telephony API
- 21 Java/Java Telephony
- 22 MGCP/MEGACO
- 23 SIP

##### **Testing .....57**

- 24 Simulators
- 25 Testing Hardware
- 26 Toolkits
- 27 Voice Quality Measurement
- 28 VoIP Testing

#### **SOLUTIONS .....57**

- 29 Billing/Convergent Billing

- 30 Client Software (Internet Phones)
- 31 CTI
- 32 Directory Services
- 33 Internet ACD
- 35 Internetworking
- 36 LAN-Based Telephony
- 37 Multimedia
- 38 Network Management
- 39 OSS
- 40 Quality of Service
- 41 Security
- 42 Service Creation Environment
- 43 Service Level Management
- 44 SS7 Solution
- 45 Voice Over Cable
- 46 Voice Over DSL
- 47 Web-Based Customer Service

#### **APPLICATIONS & SERVICES .....60**

- 49 Application Sharing/Collaborative Computing
- 50 Audio Conferencing
- 51 Customer Self-Provisioning
- 52 Distance Learning
- 53 Fax Broadcasting
- 54 Fax On Demand
- 55 International Callback
- 56 Internet Access To Live Agents (Click to Talk)
- 57 Internet Call Waiting
- 58 Internet Fax
- 59 IP Centrex
- 60 IP Multicasting
- 61 IP Video Conferencing
- 62 Least-Cost Routing
- 63 One Number/Follow Me
- 64 Prepaid Calling Cards
- 65 SOHO
- 66 Streaming Audio/Video



# GUIDE

## 2008 Product & Services Listings

### Buyers' Guide Index

#### \*\*\* ONLINE BUYERS' GUIDE \*\*\*

- 67 Telecommuting
- 68 Unified/Integrated Messaging
- 69 Virtual Assistant
- 70 Virtual/Distributed Call Center
- 71 Virtual Private Networks
- 72 Web/Call Center Integration
- 73 E911

#### **WIRELESS.....64**

- 74 Handsets/PDAs
- 75 Location-Based Services  
(Mobile e-commerce)
- 76 Short Message Service
- 77 Third-Generation Wireless (3G)
- 78 Wireless Data/Internet/WAP
- 79 Wireless Internet Telephony
- 80 Wireless LAN

#### **NETWORK EQUIPMENT .....65**

- 81 Aggregator/Concentrator
- 82 Applications Server
- 83 Bridges
- 84 Carrier Class Gateways
- 86 CSU/DSU
- 87 Data-Enabled PBX
- 88 Edge Access Device
- 89 Fax Servers
- 90 Firewalls
- 91 Gatekeeper
- 92 Integrated Access Device
- 93 Internet Telephony Appliances
- 94 Internet Telephony Gateways
- 95 IP-Enabled PBX
- 96 IP Phone (SIP, H.323, Ethernet...)
- 97 Media Gateway
- 98 Multipoint Control Unit

- 100 Network PBX
- 101 Programmable Switches
- 102 Remote Access Concentrators
- 103 Routers
- 104 Softswitch
- 105 Signaling Gateway
- 106 Enhanced Services Platform
- 107 Voice Data Multiplexers
- 108 Voice/Data Switch
- 110 Wireless Base Station

#### **SERVICE PROVIDERS .....69**

- 111 CLEC
- 112 Internet Fax Service Provider
- 113 Internet Telephony Wholesaler
- 114 ISP
- 115 ITSP
- 116 Next-Gen Telco
- 117 Prepaid
- 118 Application Infrastructure Provider
- 119 Independent Software Vendor
- 120 Collaborative ASP  
(Groupware, E-mail, Video Conferencing...)
- 121 Communications ASP
- 123 Telephony ASP
- 125 Voice Portal

#### **Other .....71**

- 126 Arbitrage
- 127 Clearinghouse
- 128 Consultant
- 129 Developer
- 130 Distributor
- 131 Interconnect
- 133 Reseller
- 134 Systems Integrator



# Alphabetical Listings

## Buyers' Guide Index

### \*\*\* ONLINE BUYERS' GUIDE \*\*\*



**A:** Equipment Vendor  
**B:** Service Provider/Carrier  
**C:** Software Developer  
**D:** Solutions Provider  
**E:** Reseller/Distributor

#### 1Number4U (E)

866-824-8245  
[www.1number4u.com](http://www.1number4u.com)  
 Products/Services: 50,54,63,69,70

#### 1SourceVoIP (B, E)

800-777-8197  
[www.1SourceVoIP.com](http://www.1SourceVoIP.com)  
 Products/Services: 59,65,95,113

#### 3Com (A, D)

508-323-5000  
[www.3com.com](http://www.3com.com)  
 Products/Services: 93,95,101,103,41

#### 3CX (C)

+35722444032  
[www.3cx.com](http://www.3cx.com)  
 Products/Services: 59,68,23,95,129

#### 911 Enable (B, D)

514-745-2143  
[www.911enable.com](http://www.911enable.com)  
 Products/Services: 911



#### Aastra Intecom (A, D)

800-468-3266  
[www.aastraintecom.com](http://www.aastraintecom.com)  
 Products/Services: 68,70,23,96,95

#### Aastra Telecom (A)

905-760-4200  
[www.aastra.com](http://www.aastra.com)  
 Products/Services: 93,96,36,74  
 Other: SIP-DECT Handsets

#### ABP Technology (E)

972-831-1600 x121  
[www.abptech.com](http://www.abptech.com)  
 Products/Services: 93,94,96,95,97

#### Accurate Always (A, C)

800-828-9428 x1  
[www.accuratealways.com](http://www.accuratealways.com)  
 Products/Services: 66,72,31,40  
 Other: call recorder, video recorder

#### Acme Packet (A)

781-328-4400  
[www.acmepacket.com](http://www.acmepacket.com)  
 Products/Services: 40,41,45,46  
 Other: Session Border Controllers

#### Acredo Technologies, Inc. (B)

850-266-7121  
[www.acredo.us](http://www.acredo.us)  
 Products/Services: 50,56,68,69  
 Other: Hosted Internet Phone Service (off premise)

#### Aculab (A)

781-433-6000  
[www.aculab.com](http://www.aculab.com)  
 Products/Services: 2,6,7,23,94

#### ACUTA

859-278-3338  
[www.acuta.org](http://www.acuta.org)  
 Other: Higher Education Communications Network User Association

#### Adaptive Digital Technologies, Inc. (C, D)

610-825-0182  
[adaptivedigital.com](http://adaptivedigital.com)  
 Products/Services: 16,17,104,123,113

#### Adax (A)

510-548-7047 x182  
[www.adax.com](http://www.adax.com)  
 Products/Services: 9,105,44,77  
 Other: Signaling Systems - SS7, ATM, IP

#### Adomo (C, D)

408-996-7086  
[www.adomo.com](http://www.adomo.com)  
 Products/Services: 63,67,68,69,93

#### ADTRAN, Inc. (A)

256-963-8000  
[www.adtran.com](http://www.adtran.com)  
 Products/Services: 90,92,96,103,80

#### Advanced Network Telephony (A, B)

818-894-9347 xOpt 1  
[NetworkTelephony.Biz](http://NetworkTelephony.Biz)  
 Products/Services: 93,95,100,111,31

#### Ai-Logix, Inc (D)

732-469-0880  
[www.audiocodes.com/blades](http://www.audiocodes.com/blades)  
 Products/Services: 2,6,7,31

#### Aktino (A)

949-258-0545  
[www.aktino.com](http://www.aktino.com)  
 Other: Broadband over Copper

#### Alcatel (A, C)

800-995-2612  
[www.alcatel.com](http://www.alcatel.com)  
 Products/Services: 49,50,68,23,95

#### Alexander Resources (B)

972-818-8225  
[www.alexanderresources.com](http://www.alexanderresources.com)  
 Products/Services: 128  
 Other: Cellular & Wireless Training

#### Alliance Systems (A, D)

972-633-3400  
[www.alliancesystems.com](http://www.alliancesystems.com)  
 Products/Services: 82,93,94,97,110

#### Allot Communications (D)

952-944-3100  
[www.allot.com](http://www.allot.com)  
 Products/Services: 106,38,40,42,43

#### Allworx (A)

585-421-3850 x124  
[www.allworx.com](http://www.allworx.com)  
 Products/Services: 94,95,100,108  
 Other: VoIP Key & PBX Phone and Data Network System

#### AMDEV Communications (A, E)

209-962-4517  
[www.amdevcomm.com](http://www.amdevcomm.com)  
 Products/Services: 54,68,133,123  
 Other: Voice Mail

#### American Teleservices Association

317-816-9336  
[www.ataconnect.org](http://www.ataconnect.org)  
 Other: Teleservices networking, professional & business development, compliance

#### Americon (A)

707-539-3321  
[www.controlroomsusa.com](http://www.controlroomsusa.com)  
 Products/Services: 911,133,134  
 Other: Custom control room and call center furniture, large screen video display system

#### Ameritec Corporation (A)

626-915-5441 x135  
[www.ameritec.com](http://www.ameritec.com)  
 Products/Services: 24,27,28

#### AMTELCO (A, D)

608-838-4194  
[www.amtelco.com](http://www.amtelco.com)  
 Products/Services: 68,72,2,6,7

#### AMTELCO XDS (A, D)

800-356-9224  
[xds.amtelco.com](http://xds.amtelco.com)  
 Products/Services: 2,6,7

#### AnchorPoint (C)

508-628-4511  
[www.anchorpoint.com](http://www.anchorpoint.com)  
 Products/Services: 911,29,31,32  
 Other: Telecom Expense Management for VoIP

#### AnswerNet Network (B, D)

800-411-5777  
[www.answer.net](http://www.answer.net)  
 Products/Services: 53,54,68,70  
 Other: E-mail Management, Live Chat, Web Order Entry, Online Appointment Scheduling

#### Aonta Technologies Limited (A)

+353 1 4406661  
[www.aonta.com](http://www.aonta.com)  
 Products/Services: 50,82,83

#### APEX Voice Communications (D)

818-379-8400  
[www.apexvoice.com](http://www.apexvoice.com)  
 Products/Services: 64,68,82,106,42

#### Appia Communications (B, D)

231-929-0970  
[www.appiaservices.com](http://www.appiaservices.com)  
 Products/Services: 59,61,121,123,38

#### AppTrigger (D)

866-227-7487  
[www.apptrigger.com](http://www.apptrigger.com)  
 Products/Services: 97,105,104,118  
 Other: Application Session Controller

#### Arlinx, Inc. (A)

954-344-7665  
[www.arlinx.com](http://www.arlinx.com)  
 Products/Services: 3,93,95,36,41

#### ARRIS (A, D)

678-473-8327  
[www.arri.com](http://www.arri.com)  
 Products/Services: 81,88,93,40,45

#### ASC telecom Inc. (C, D)

201-252-3001  
[www.asc telecom.com](http://www.asc telecom.com)  
 Other: Recording

#### Asentria (A)

206-344-8800 x144  
[www.asentria.com](http://www.asentria.com)  
 Products/Services: 92,38  
 Other: Remote site monitoring

#### Associated Call Centers (B, D)

800-610-5262  
[www.inboundacc.com](http://www.inboundacc.com)  
 Products/Services: 54,56,68,69,72

#### Associated Call Centers (B)

800-610-5262  
[www.inboundacc.com](http://www.inboundacc.com)  
 Products/Services: 53,63,65,68,72

#### AudioCodes (A)

408-441-1175  
[www.audiocodes.com](http://www.audiocodes.com)  
 Products/Services: 2,7,94,97,44

#### Axacore (C, D)

858-427-4301  
[www.axacore.com](http://www.axacore.com)  
 Products/Services: 53,58,89,112

#### Azimuth Systems (A)

978-263-6610  
[www.azimuthsystems.com](http://www.azimuthsystems.com)  
 Products/Services: 25,26,27,28

#### Azure Communications (A)

408-376-3600  
[azurecomm.com/](http://azurecomm.com/)  
 Products/Services: 110,77,78,79,80



#### BASiX Automation Integrators, Inc. (D, E)

603-758-6458  
[www.basixai.com](http://www.basixai.com)  
 Products/Services: 59,68,96,134,31

#### BCE Elix (B, D)

501-768-1000  
[www.bceelix.com](http://www.bceelix.com)  
 Products/Services: 125,31,37,47  
 Other: Contact center solutions

#### BEA Systems Inc. (C)

408-570-8701  
[www.bea.com/wlcom](http://www.bea.com/wlcom)  
 Products/Services: 21,23,82,118,119

#### Brix Networks (A)

978-367-5600  
[www.brixnet.com](http://www.brixnet.com)  
 Products/Services: 27,28,38,40,43

#### Bustronic Corporation (D)

510-490-7388  
[www.bustronic.com](http://www.bustronic.com)  
 Products/Services: 136,135,11,137,138



#### Calabrio (C)

763-592-4600  
[www.calabrio.com](http://www.calabrio.com)  
 Products/Services: 31  
 Other: Workforce Optimization

#### CallingPlaces, Ltd (B)

44-2088106609  
[www.callingplaces.com](http://www.callingplaces.com)  
 Products/Services: 55,59,63,64,68

#### CallMiner (C)

239-689-6463 x123  
[www.callminer.com](http://www.callminer.com)  
 Other: Speech analytics

#### Canecu Trading Inc (D)

416-238-2329  
 Products/Services: 35,38,45,46

#### CapRock Communications (B)

832-668-2300  
[www.caprock.com](http://www.caprock.com)  
 Products/Services: 61,66,71,80  
 Other: satellite communications



# Alphabetical Listings



<b>KEY</b>	<b>A:</b> Equipment Vendor
	<b>B:</b> Service Provider/Carrier
	<b>C:</b> Software Developer
	<b>D:</b> Solutions Provider
	<b>E:</b> Reseller/Distributor

## Buyers' Guide Index

\*\*\* ONLINE BUYERS' GUIDE \*\*\*

**Carrier Access Corporation (A, D)**  
303-218-5524  
www.carrieraaccess.com  
Products/Services: 81,84,92,94,79

**Carrius Technologies, Inc. (C)**  
214-572-7800  
www.carriustech.com  
Products/Services: 106,101  
Other: Network Layer Service Delivery Platform

**Catapult Communications Corporation (C, D)**  
650-960-1025  
www.catapult.com  
Products/Services: 24,25,28

**Cbeyond (B)**  
678-370-2437  
cbeyond.net  
Products/Services: 68,71,121,111,116

**Cellular Specialties, Inc (A, D)**  
603-626-6677  
www.cellularspecialties.com  
Products/Services: 110,38,78,80  
Other: In-Building Wireless Solutions



**CEPOINT Networks, LLC. (A, D)**  
1W Otterson Street,  
Nashua, NH 03060-4500  
Contact: Benny Adama  
603-883-7979  
www.cepoint.com  
sales@cepoint.com  
Products/Services: 11,3,4,84,134  
Cepoint designs and manufactures Telco carrier grade, NEBS compliant industrial computers, VoIP, IPTV, HDTV & VOD (Video-On Demand) servers and RAID/NAS storage systems for video, voice, data communications and RBOC environments.

**CIRPACK (A)**  
+33 141 44 37 60  
www.cirpack.com  
Products/Services: 59,94,104,44,46

**CITEL Technologies (A, C)**  
877-248-3587 xsales  
www.citel.com  
Products/Services: 23,94,131,31,36

**Citrix Systems, Inc. (A, C)**  
408-678-3360  
www.citrix.com/applicationgateway  
Products/Services: 49,56,68,93,94

**ClearOne Communications (A)**  
800-707-6994  
www.clearone.com  
Products/Services: 50,52,65,67,17

**Codima Technologies (C, D)**  
610-579-9435  
www.codimatech.com  
Products/Services: 24,26,27,28,38

**Comarch (C)**  
+48 12 646 1504  
www.comarch.com  
Products/Services: 62,29,37,39,47

**Commetrex (C)**  
770-449-7775 x320  
www.commetrex.com  
Products/Services: 2,17,18,23,129

**Common Voices, Inc (C)**  
617-286-1600  
www.commonvoices.com  
Products/Services: 50,58,63,68,42

**CommuniGate Systems (D)**  
415-383-7164 x208  
www.communiGate.com  
Products/Services: 50,56,59,68,23

**CompactPCI & AdvancedTCA Systems (E)**  
586-415-6500  
www.compactpci-systems.com  
Products/Services: 136,135,11,137,6

**Comtico (A, E)**  
+45 7027 9299  
www.comtico.com  
Products/Services: 88,92,93,94,96

**Converse (D)**  
781-246-9000  
www.converse.com  
Products/Services: 59,104,134,76  
Other: IPTV

**Continuous Computing (D)**  
858-882-8800  
www.ccpu.com  
Products/Services: 135,137,22,23,41

**Converged Access Inc. (A)**  
978-742-1400  
www.convergedaccess.com  
Products/Services: 90,92,40,41,46

**Converged Access Inc. (A)**  
978-742-1400 x404  
www.convergedaccess.com  
Products/Services: 92,107,40,41,46

**Convergin (A)**  
+972-9-951 7771  
www.convergin.com  
Products/Services: 105,108,79  
Other: wireless convergence server, SCIM

**Coordinated Systems, Inc. (C, D)**  
860-289-2151  
www.csiworld.com  
Products/Services: 31

**CosmoCom, Inc. (C)**  
631-940-4200  
www.cosmocom.com  
Products/Services: 70,72,31,33  
Other: Unified Customer Communications IP Contact Center Technology

**Covergence, Inc. (A)**  
978-823-5200  
www.covergence.com  
Products/Services: 106,93,38,40,41

**Crestel Convergent Billing(Elitecore) (C)**  
+91-79-26405600  
www.crestel.in  
Products/Services: 29,39

**Crystal Group Inc. (A, D)**  
319-378-1636  
www.crystalpc.com  
Products/Services: 11,3,4,134  
Other: IP Telephony Developer Platform

**CustomCall Data Systems (D)**  
608-274-3009 x231  
www.customcall.com  
Products/Services: 29,39  
Other: Business Process Management and Workflow solutions



**CyberData Corporation**  
2555 Garden Road,  
Monterey, CA 93940  
831-373-2601 x107  
www.cyberdata.net  
sales@cyberdata.com  
Founded in 1974 in Monterey, California, CyberData is a vertically integrated design and manufacturing company. CyberData produces peripheral devices for VoIP phone systems that facilitate legacy migration to VoIP, IP equivalents to existing analog devices, and provide application specific endpoints that add new functionality. Our VoIP products, such as Paging Gateways, IP Speakers, IP authentication devices are cost-effective and easy to manage solutions for VoIP phone systems. CyberData is committed to continued excellence in the development of new and innovative products for the VoIP marketplace.

**Cypress Communications (B)**  
404-869-2500  
www.cypresscom.net  
Products/Services: 59,61,63,66,67



**Dash Carrier Services (B)**  
303-228-8809  
dashcs.com  
Products/Services: 911,113  
Other: DIDs, CNAM, Directory Listings

**Dialexia Communications Inc. (C, D)**  
514-693-8500 x214  
www.dialexia.com  
Products/Services: 59,65,23,95,29

**Dialogic (D)**  
800-755-4444  
www.dialogic.com  
Products/Services: 61,97,105,44  
Other: VoIP

**DiamondWare, Ltd. (C)**  
480-380-1122  
www.dw.com  
Products/Services: 50,20,129,79  
Other: Converged Enterprise Communications Solution, Low Latency Windows/PDA Softphone

**Dice (D)**  
877-386-3323  
www.dice.com  
Other: Jobs in technology

**Digerati Networks (B, E)**  
210-614-7240  
www.digerati-networks.com  
Products/Services: 113

**Digium, Inc. (A, D)**  
256-428-6000  
www.digium.com  
Products/Services: 2,17,95,108  
Other: Digium, The Asterisk Company, the creator of Asterisk

**Dirigsoft Corporation (A, D)**  
877-870-1234 x205  
www.dirigotelecom.com  
Products/Services: 67,69,70,95,36

**Diversified Technology (A, D)**  
800-443-2667  
www.dtim.com  
Products/Services: 11,3,4,106,94

**Doretel Communications, Inc. (A, D)**  
404-755-5721  
www.doretel.com  
Products/Services: 105,104,29,44  
Other: Cisco Registered Partner, Quantum VoIP Products

**DragonWave Inc. (A)**  
613-599-9991 x2282  
www.dragonwaveinc.com  
Products/Services: 83,78  
Other: Wireless Ethernet Platforms



**eChange Technology, Inc. (B, E)**  
678-935-0147 x114  
www.echangetechnology.com  
Products/Services: 65,96,95,100,74

**EchoMail Inc (C)**  
617-354-8585  
www.EchoMail.com  
Products/Services: 21

**EdenTree Technologies (C)**  
805-499-4555 x202  
www.edentreetech.com  
Products/Services: 28  
Other: Test and Lab Automation Software

**Efonica (B)**  
212-201-2400  
efonica.com  
Products/Services: 115

**Elma Electronic (A)**  
510-490-7388 x516  
www.elma.com  
Products/Services: 135,11,137,138,134

**Empirix (D)**  
781-266-3324  
www.empirix.com  
Products/Services: 25,27,28

**Encore Networks (A)**  
703-318-4366 x4366  
www.encorenetworks.com  
Products/Services: 71,92,103,105,41

**Endeavor Telecom (B)**  
678-460-2500  
www.endeavortelecom.com  
Other: CPE Installations, Inside Wiring, Trouble Tickets, Site Surveys



# Alphabetical Listings

## Buyers' Guide Index

### \*\*\* ONLINE BUYERS' GUIDE \*\*\*



**A:** Equipment Vendor  
**B:** Service Provider/Carrier  
**C:** Software Developer  
**D:** Solutions Provider  
**E:** Reseller/Distributor

#### Envision (C, D)

206-225-0800 x500  
 www.envisioninc.com  
 Products/Services: 119  
 Other: Business Intelligence, Quality Monitoring, Workforce Management and eLearning

#### eOn Communications (A, C)

408-694-9500  
 www.eoncc.com  
 Products/Services: 96,95,100,108,31

#### Eutectics Inc. (A, C)

973-227-4051 x104  
 www.eutecticsinc.com  
 Products/Services: 58,93,96,30  
 Other: USB Telephones

#### EventHelix.com (C)

240-274-1453  
 www.EventHelix.com  
 Products/Services: 18

#### EyeBall Networks (C, D)

604-921-5993 x103  
 www.eyeball.com  
 Products/Services: 50,61,20,23,30



#### FacetCorp (A, D)

800-235-9901  
 www.facetcorp.com  
 Products/Services: 68,95,100,104,36

#### Fluke Networks (A)

425-446-4519  
 www.flukenetworks.com  
 Products/Services: 36,38,39,40,46

#### Forum Communications

**International (A, D)**  
 972-680-0700 x1581  
 www.forum-com.com  
 Products/Services: 49,50,52,67  
 Other: Emergency Response/Collaboration

#### Freeway Communications (B, E)

213-225-2200 x101  
 freeway.com  
 Products/Services: 59,104,134,115,29

#### Futuristic Infosystems, Inc. (B, D)

877-577-5779  
 www.efuturistic.com  
 Products/Services: 70,72,121,125,33

#### Fuze Digital Solutions (C, D)

425-649-1246  
 www.fuze.com  
 Products/Services: 119,47



#### Gallery IP Telephony (A, D)

972 9 7486787  
 www.g-ip.com  
 Products/Services: 59,63,65,104,123

#### General Telecom (D)

646-328-5800  
 www.gentel.net  
 Products/Services: 62,123,38  
 Other: Full-Service TDM And IP Network Management Solutions Provider

#### GeoTel Communication Services, Inc. (B)

805-650-6884  
 www.geotel.com  
 Products/Services: 111,113,115,116  
 Other: Wholesale Voice termination services, TDM (SS7/ ISDN) or VoIP (SIP, H.323)

#### GL Communications, Inc. (D)

301-670-4784 x114  
 www.gl.com  
 Products/Services: 24,25,26,27,28

#### Global Crossing (B)

585-255-1679  
 www.globalcrossing.com  
 Products/Services: 49,50,61,113,35

#### GlobalTouch Telecom (B)

800-254-3107  
 www.globaltouchtelecom.com

#### GM Voices, Inc. (B, D)

770-752-4500  
 www.gmvoices.com  
 Products/Services: 69,123,125,113  
 Other: Voice Branding, Speech Recognition, International Telephony, Corporate Storytelling

#### GN US Inc (A)

603-598-1100  
 www.jabra.com  
 Products/Services: 74

#### GoHigh Data Networks Technology Co., Ltd. (A)

+8610-62302956  
 www.datangnetwork.com  
 Products/Services: 84,96,97,104  
 Other: ATA

#### GoSolutions (D)

727-821-6565  
 gosolutions.com  
 Products/Services: 50,58,63,68,69

#### gr8fone.net (B, D)

919898008655  
 gr8fone.net  
 Products/Services: 58,61,113,115,46

#### Grandstream Networks, Inc. (A)

617-566-9300  
 www.grandstream.com  
 Products/Services: 23,93,94,96,97

#### Grapevine Telephone Network Solutions (A)

847-317-0700 x219  
 www.grapevinephone.com  
 Products/Services: 63,68,93,108,79

#### GRNVoIP (E)

212-803-1746 x246  
 www.grnvoip.com  
 Products/Services: 62,72,113



#### HBf/ 911 Services (D)

512-481-0911  
 www.hbfgroup.com  
 Products/Services: 911

#### HEAD acoustics GmbH (A, D)

+49-2407-5770  
 www.head-acoustics.de  
 Products/Services: 24,25,27,28,128

#### Hermion Labs (A)

972-4-628-8001  
 www.hermionlabs.com  
 Products/Services: 25,27,28,129

#### Hewlett-Packard Company (A)

281-370-0670  
 www.hp.com/go/infrastructure  
 Products/Services: 14

#### High 5 Software (C)

360-393-3000  
 www.high5software.com  
 Products/Services: 129  
 Other: Service Management Software

#### High Tech High Touch Solutions, Inc. (B)

425-398-9292  
 www.HTHTS.com  
 Products/Services: 128,129,134  
 Other: Help Desk, Call Center & Cust. Spt. Conferences & Services (Gov. and Private)

#### HighDeal, Inc. (C)

212-332-2154  
 www.highdeal.com  
 Products/Services: 129,29,39  
 Other: Pricing Strategy Tools



#### I.S. Associates, Inc. (C, D)

800-583-3440 x142  
 www.isassoc.com  
 Products/Services: 51,119,29,39,47

#### i3 Networks (B)

281-500-8510  
 www.i3net.us  
 Products/Services: 911,59,68,120,123

#### Ingate Systems (A)

603-883-6569  
 www.ingate.com  
 Products/Services: 23,90,93,41  
 Other: SIP Firewalls and SIParators, NAT traversal, remote connectivity, SIP Trunking

#### Intec Telecom Systems (C)

404-705-2800 x2982  
 www.intecbilling.com  
 Products/Services: 29,39

#### Intelemedia Communications, Inc. (B, D)

800-300-2150  
 www.intelemedia.com  
 Products/Services: 70,72,31,33  
 Other: Virtual IVR  
**IntelePeer (B, D)**  
 650-525-9200  
 www.intelepeer.com  
 Products/Services: 62,20,118,38

#### IntelliNet Technologies, Inc. (C, D)

321-726-0686 x284  
 www.intellinet-tech.com  
 Products/Services: 20,105,44,75,77

#### Interaction Metrics (B)

503-345-9437 x01  
 www.InteractionMetrics.com  
 Products/Services: 128,40,42,43

#### Interactive Intelligence Inc. (C)

317-872-3000 x3  
 www.IININ.com  
 Products/Services: 63,68,70,93,95

#### Interactive Networks (B, C)

1-866-436-1128 x113  
 www.interactiveni.com  
 Products/Services: 50,128,129,120,37

#### InterEdge Technologies, LLC (A)

727-536-2700  
 www.inter-edge.com  
 Products/Services: 92,94,96,79  
 Other: Dial-Up VoIP Adapter, Analog Telephone Adapters, VoIP Encryption Server.

#### International Merchant Solutions (B)

800-313-2265 x105  
 www.officialims.com  
 Other: Credit Card Processing for Telephone Industry

#### International Systems Research Co. (C, D)

650-570-6960  
 www.isrus.com  
 Products/Services: 23,134,30,78,79

#### Intertext Data (A)

508-385-6335  
 intertexdata.com  
 Products/Services: 8,90,94,95,103

#### Intuitive Voice Technology (C, E)

602-249-5750  
 www.IntuitiveVoice.com  
 Products/Services: 65,68,7,23,95

#### Invoves Systems, Inc. (B, D)

888-817-1860  
 www.invoves.com  
 Products/Services: 69,23,119,123,125

#### ipDialog, Inc. (A)

408-830-0800  
 www.ipdialog.com  
 Products/Services: 23,323,,74

#### IPitomy Communications (A, E)

941-306-2200  
 www.ipitomy.com  
 Products/Services: 94,96,95,103

#### IQ Services (B)

612-243-5124  
 www.iq-services.com  
 Products/Services: 25,27,28

#### Irdeto (A)

425-497-2800  
 www.irdeto.com  
 Products/Services: 41

#### ISI Telemanagement Solutions, Inc. (D)

847-592-3278  
 www.isi-info.com  
 Products/Services: 128,29,74,75  
 Other: IP Network Assessment and Business Case



# Alphabetical Listings



<b>KEY</b>	<b>A:</b> Equipment Vendor
	<b>B:</b> Service Provider/Carrier
	<b>C:</b> Software Developer
	<b>D:</b> Solutions Provider
	<b>E:</b> Reseller/Distributor

## Buyers' Guide Index

### \*\*\* ONLINE BUYERS' GUIDE \*\*\*

#### ISN (B)

541152520072 x1758  
www.isncom.com  
Products/Services: 51,131,111,114

#### IVR Technologies, Inc. (C)

213-634-1522  
www.ivr.com  
Products/Services: 51,55,63,64,29

#### Ixia (A, C)

818-871-1800  
www.ixiacom.com  
Products/Services: 25,27,28,40  
Other: IP Network Testing



#### JDSU (A)

866-228-3762  
www.jdsu.com  
Products/Services: 25,27,28,38,40

#### Junction Networks

215-701-3050  
www.junctionnetworks.com  
Products/Services: 57,59,63,65,121



#### Kontron AG (A)

+49 81-65 77 0  
www.kontron.com  
Products/Services: 66,136,135,137,138

#### KUKA Real-Time Products (D)

714-505-1485  
kuka-rtosusa.com  
Products/Services: 18



#### Level 3 Communications (B)

877-2LE-VEL3  
www.Level3.com  
Products/Services: 911,66,111,113,116

#### LumenVox LLC (C)

877-977-0707 xSales  
www.LumenVox.com  
Products/Services: 129,119,125



#### M5 Networks (B)

877-88-GET-M5  
www.m5net.com  
Products/Services: 59,95,123,115,36

#### M5T (A, D)

819-829-3972  
www.m5t.com  
Products/Services: 19,20,22,23,96

#### Majorpower Corporation (A)

919-563-6610  
www.majorpower.com  
Products/Services: 14  
Other: Inverters, DC Chargers, DC Power Supplies

#### Mavenir Systems (A, D)

469-916-4393  
www.mavenir.com  
Products/Services: 62,63,23,82,79

#### MediaRing (B, D)

408-962-1251  
www.mediarings.com  
Products/Services: 55,64,123,115,117

#### Mediatix Telecom, Inc. (A, D)

819-829-8749  
www.mediatix.com  
Products/Services: 23,84,92,94,36

#### MERA Systems, Inc. (A, C)

866-644-3051 x5973  
www.mera-systems.com  
Products/Services: 84,95,104  
Other: Session Border Controller

#### Meru Networks (A)

408-215-5357  
www.merunetworks.com  
Products/Services: 80  
Other: WLAN Access Points, WLAN Controllers, Radio Switch family

#### Mindspeed Technologies, Inc. (D)

949-579-3650  
www.mindspeed.com  
Products/Services: 5,45,46,79  
Other: Comcerto carrier-class VoIP processing solutions

#### Mitel Networks (A, D)

613-592-2122 x2188  
www.mitel.com  
Products/Services: 50,68,70,96,95

#### Multi-Tech Systems, Inc. (A)

800-328-9717 x5178  
www.multitech.com  
Products/Services: 12,8,94,103,77



#### National Quality Assurance, USA (B)

800-649-5289  
nqa-usa.com  
Products/Services: 40

#### National Technical Systems Inc (D)

800-270-2516  
www.ntscorp.com  
Products/Services: 27,28,40  
Other: Testing Services

#### Natural Convergence (C, D)

613-280-2000  
www.naturalconvergence.com  
Products/Services: 59,21,82,119  
Other: Hosted VoIP Applications Software, Channel Marketing Program

#### NEC Unified Solutions, Inc. (D)

214-262-6384  
www.necunifiedsolutions.com  
Products/Services: 68,96,95,134,80

#### NeoPhonetics (C, D)

708-468-4800  
www.neophonetics.com  
Products/Services: 911,50,68,28,95

#### Netcordia (A)

415-389-1409  
www.netcordia.com  
Products/Services: 38

#### Network General Corporation (A)

972-713-4419  
www.networkgeneral.com  
Products/Services: 28,38  
Other: Application Performance Monitoring and Management

#### Network Instruments (A, C)

952-932-9899  
www.networkinstruments.com  
Products/Services: 25,28,38,80

#### New Global Telecom (D)

303-278-0700  
www.ngt.com  
Products/Services: 123,113,38  
Other: Comprehensive Private Label VoIP for Service Providers

#### Newport Networks Limited (A)

+44 (0) 1291 635700  
www.newport-networks.com  
Products/Services: 59,62,23,131  
Other: Session Border Controller

#### NextCentra Integrated Communications Solutions (C, E)

(786) 206-1393  
www.nextcentra.com  
Products/Services: 128,31,42

#### NexTone Communications (C, D)

240-912-3141  
www.nexttone.com  
Products/Services: 104,38,40  
Other: Session Border Control

#### NMS Communications (A, D)

800-533-6120  
www.nmscommunications.com  
Products/Services: 1,2,7,20,44

#### Noble Systems Corporation (C)

888-866-2538 x300  
www.noblesys.com  
Products/Services: 70,72,37

#### Nordia inc. (D)

888-858-2166 x5272  
www.nordia.com  
Products/Services: 70,32,37,79  
Other: Customer care services (outsourcing)

#### NTRglobal (B, C)

214-615-7542  
www.ntrsupport.com  
Other: Remote support and remote access solutions

#### Nuvio (B)

816-444-4422  
www.nuvio.com  
Products/Services: 59,63,68,123,113



#### Omnicoor (A, E)

650-572-0122 x112  
www.omnicor.biz  
Products/Services: 24,25,130,38

#### Omnitron Systems (A)

949-250-6510  
www.omnitron-systems.com  
Products/Services: 88,92  
Other: Network Interface Devices and Media Converters

#### On2 Technologies, Inc. (C)

518-724-3872  
on2.com  
Products/Services: 16  
Other: Video for VoIP

#### One Stop Systems (A, D)

760-745-9883  
www.onestopsystems.com  
Products/Services: 136,135,11,137,4

#### OPC Marketing, Inc. (A, C)

972-267-3279 x202  
www.opc-marketing.com  
Products/Services: 20,87,89,121,119

#### OpenVox Communication Co., Ltd (A)

+86-755-83410091 x608  
www.openvox.com.cn  
Products/Services: 7,87,93,95,100

#### OPTICOM GmbH (D)

+499131530200  
www.opticom.de  
Products/Services: 25,27,28,40

#### Optima EPS (A)

510-490-7388 x516  
www.elma.com  
Products/Services: 135,138  
Other: Electronic Packaging Solutions

#### Ortronics/Legrand (A)

800-934-5432  
www.ortronics.com  
Products/Services: 80  
Other: Copper and Fiber Structured Cabling Systems

#### OutPost Sentinel (B, C)

678-867-9957  
www.outpostsentinel.com  
Products/Services: 102,31,38,40  
Other: Voice and Data Monitoring & Maintenance



#### PacketStorm Communications (A)

732-254-2434 x206  
www.packetstorm.com  
Products/Services: 24,25,27,28

#### Pactolus Communications Software (C)

508-616-0900  
www.Pactolus.com  
Products/Services: 50,64,68,82,42

#### Para Systems / Minuteman UPS (A)

972-446-7363 x240  
www.minutemanups.com  
Other: Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) Systems

#### Parwan Electronics Corporation (C)

732-290-1900 x226  
www.voicesaver.com  
Products/Services: 63,68,119,29,44  
**pbxnsip inc. (A)**  
978-746-2777 x111  
www.pbxnsip.com  
Products/Services: 20,93,95

#### PhoenixSoft, Inc. (C, D)

602-788-6100  
www.phoenixsoft.com  
Products/Services: 64,106,104,29,47



# Alphabetical Listings

## Buyers' Guide Index

### \*\*\* ONLINE BUYERS' GUIDE \*\*\*



**A:** Equipment Vendor  
**B:** Service Provider/Carrier  
**C:** Software Developer  
**D:** Solutions Provider  
**E:** Reseller/Distributor

**Pipeline Telecom Inc. (B, D)**  
 321-409-9971 x111  
[www.pipeline telecom.com](http://www.pipeline telecom.com)  
 Products/Services: 55,64,65,113,74

**Power Systems Direct, Inc. (A, E)**  
 678-226-4300 x114  
[www.powersystemsdirect.com](http://www.powersystemsdirect.com)  
 Products/Services: 65,96,95,100,133

**prairieFyre Software (C)**  
 613-599-0045  
[www.prairiefyre.com](http://www.prairiefyre.com)  
 Products/Services: 70,72,129,33,37

**PremCom Canada (E)**  
 416-979-2130  
[www.premcom.com](http://www.premcom.com)  
 Products/Services: 96,95,108,36

**Prosodie Interactive (B, D)**  
 954-671-6588  
[www.prosodieinteractive.com](http://www.prosodieinteractive.com)  
 Products/Services: 68,70,121,123  
 Other: Interactive Voice Repsonse (IVR)

**Psytechnics (C, D)**  
 603-427-6500  
[www.psytechnics.com](http://www.psytechnics.com)  
 Products/Services: 26,27,28,40

#### Quickcomm Software



**Solutions, Inc. (C, D)**  
 646-708-8500  
[www.quickcomm.com](http://www.quickcomm.com)  
 Other: Telecom Expense Management

**Quintrex Data Systems Corp. (C, D)**  
 319-363-5508  
[www.quintrex.com](http://www.quintrex.com)  
 Products/Services: 29,39



**Quintum Technologies, Inc. (A)**  
 732-460-9000 x238  
[www.quintum.com](http://www.quintum.com)  
**Products/Services: 58,91,94,97**  
**Quintum Tenors are The Perfect Fit for business VoIP applications.** Quintum's expertise is at the edge of the enterprise network, supporting multi-site businesses, like banking, and hospitality, and for Service providers who are deploying VoIP-based services to businesses requiring customer premises equipment, like SIP trunking, IP Centrex, and hosted call centers. Quintum Tenors support traditional PBXs and VoIP-based applications, offering real-time, seamless communication between the legacy world, including the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN), analog phones and systems, and traditional PBXs to simplify integration of an existing telephony infrastructure with newer unified communication networks.

**R.J. Enterprises (A)**  
 212-557-7251  
[www.rj-enterprises.com](http://www.rj-enterprises.com)  
 Products/Services: 12,9,99  
 Other: High Speed Computer Networking Devices--Cat.5/5e/6/6A Jack/Patch Panel etc.

**RAD Data Communications, Inc. (A)**  
 201-529-1100 x330  
[www.radusa.com](http://www.radusa.com)  
 Products/Services: 86,88,92,107  
 Other: Ethernet

**RADCOM, Ltd. (A, D)**  
 201-518-0033 x320  
[www.RADCOM.com](http://www.RADCOM.com)  
 Products/Services: 24,25,27,28,43

**RADirect (A, E)**  
 201-512-9697  
[www.rad-direct.com](http://www.rad-direct.com)  
 Products/Services: 81,84,88,103,107

**RadiSys Corporation (A, D)**  
 800-950-0044  
[www.radisys.com](http://www.radisys.com)

**Raketu Communications Inc. (B, C)**  
 832-239-8527  
[www.Raketu.com](http://www.Raketu.com)  
 Products/Services: 49,50,66,68,79

**Recollect Recording, LLC (C, D)**  
 972-377-9074  
[www.RecollectRecording.com](http://www.RecollectRecording.com)  
 Products/Services: 22,23  
 Other: Call Recording

**Redwood Technologies Limited (A)**  
 +44 1344 304 344  
[www.redwoodtech.com](http://www.redwoodtech.com)  
 Products/Services: 97,101,104,29,31

**Reef Point Systems (A)**  
 781-505-8300  
[www.reefpoint.com](http://www.reefpoint.com)  
 Products/Services: 84,40,41

**Rhino Equipment Corp. (A)**  
 480-940-1826 x6311  
[www.rhinoequipment.com](http://www.rhinoequipment.com)  
 Products/Services: 87,94,95,100  
 Other: Channelbanks

**Robins Consulting Group (RCG)**  
 718-548-7245  
[www.robinsconsult.com](http://www.robinsconsult.com)  
 Products/Services: 128  
 Other: Marketing Services

**Rodopi Software (C)**  
 858-882-0900  
[www.rodopi.com](http://www.rodopi.com)  
 Products/Services: 51,29,38,39  
 Other: Web-enabled integrated billing and provisioning



**S & G Capital LLC (B)**  
 520-495-5099  
[s-gcapital.com](http://s-gcapital.com)  
 Other: commercial collection agency

**Salesboom.com (B, D)**  
 902-446-4857  
[www.salesboom.com](http://www.salesboom.com)  
 Products/Services: 51,29,47  
 Other: CRM

**Samsung BCS (A, D)**  
 972-761-7000  
[www.samsung.com/bcs](http://www.samsung.com/bcs)  
 Products/Services: 95,100,108,31,78

**SAS Institute (D)**  
 919-677-8000  
[www.sas.com](http://www.sas.com)  
 Products/Services: 119  
 Other: Business Intelligence, CRM, Analytics

**Scannex (A, B)**  
 866-428-3337  
[www.scannex.com](http://www.scannex.com)  
 Products/Services: 8,29,36  
 Other: Data Collection Devices

**Seawolf Technologies, Inc. (B, D)**  
 516-393-2150 x230  
[www.seawolftech.com](http://www.seawolftech.com)  
 Products/Services: 64,104,116,117,29

**Sennheiser Communications (A)**  
 877-736-6434 x152  
[sennheiserusa.com](http://sennheiserusa.com)  
 Products/Services: 13  
 Other: Telephone headsets, PC/IP headsets, Wireless headsets, Bluetooth Mobile headsets

**Server Technology Inc. (A)**  
 800-835-1515  
[servertech.com](http://servertech.com)  
 Products/Services: 3,14  
 Other: Power Distribution Units

**serVonic (C)**  
 +49 8142 4799 x12  
[www.servonic.com](http://www.servonic.com)  
 Products/Services: 53,54,68,119,31

**Siemens Communications (B)**  
 800-765-6123  
[www.communications.usa.siemens.com/home.html](http://www.communications.usa.siemens.com/home.html)  
 Products/Services: 62,68,23,104,120

**Siemens Information & Communication Networks (C, D)**  
 800-765-6123  
[communications.usa.siemens.com](http://communications.usa.siemens.com)  
 Products/Services: 49,59,95,30,36

**Simicomm (C, D)**  
 608-807-4047 x104  
[www.simicomm.com](http://www.simicomm.com)  
 Products/Services: 119,30,36,40,44

**SinglePipe Communications (B, D)**  
 859-721-4200  
[www.singlepipecom.com](http://www.singlepipecom.com)  
 Products/Services: 84,111,45

**Sipera Systems (A)**  
 214-206-3210  
[www.sipera.com](http://www.sipera.com)  
 Products/Services: 71,28,90,41

**Skip2PBX (Skype Gateway) (C)**  
 0039-075-5011664  
[www.skip2pbx.com](http://www.skip2pbx.com)  
 Products/Services: 72,20,23,94,119

**SMART NETWORK SOLUTIONS (D, E)**  
 305-808-7361  
[www.smartisvoip.com](http://www.smartisvoip.com)  
 Products/Services: 104,130,134,29  
 Other: Integration of projects in IP communications

**snom technology AG (A)**  
 978-686-1531  
[www.snom.com](http://www.snom.com)  
 Products/Services: 23,96,41,74  
 Other: Manufacturer SIP VoIP Phones

**Softel Communications Inc (C, D)**  
 877-525-1987  
[www.softel.com](http://www.softel.com)  
 Products/Services: 69,72,20,83,129

**Solegy LLC (C, D)**  
 212-801-2506  
[www.solegy.com](http://www.solegy.com)  
 Products/Services: 20,106,104,123,29

**solution4voip (B, D)**  
 92217019454  
[www.solution4voip.com](http://www.solution4voip.com)  
 Products/Services: 55,23,121,123,115

**Spanlink Communications (C, D)**  
 763-971-2000  
[www.spanlink.com](http://www.spanlink.com)  
 Products/Services: 70,95,129,134,31

**Speakeasy (B, D)**  
 206-971-5123  
[www.speakeasy.net](http://www.speakeasy.net)  
 Products/Services: 96,65,114,45,46

**SpectraLink (A, D)**  
 303-583-5342  
[www.spectralink.com](http://www.spectralink.com)  
 Products/Services: 66,110,74,79

**Sphere Communications Inc. (C, D)**  
 847-793-9600 x300  
[www.spherecom.com](http://www.spherecom.com)  
 Products/Services: 23,100,104,36  
 Other: IP PBX & Unified Communications

**Spirent Communications (A)**  
 800-927-2660  
[spirentcom.com](http://spirentcom.com)  
 Products/Services: 24,25,27,28,40

**SPIRIT (C, D)**  
 1 408 540-6033  
[www.spiritdsp.com](http://www.spiritdsp.com)  
 Products/Services: 61,16,17,37,79

**StarTek (D)**  
 303-262-4548  
[www.StarTek.com](http://www.StarTek.com)  
 Products/Services: 64,72,31,32

**Sterling Commerce (B)**  
 786-423-7436  
[www.sterlingcommerce.com](http://www.sterlingcommerce.com)  
 Products/Services: 118,39

**Stratus Technologies (A, D)**  
 978-461-7619  
[stratustelecom.com](http://stratustelecom.com)  
 Products/Services: 3,82,105,104,45

**Surf Communication Solutions (C, D)**  
 866-644-3379  
[www.surf-com.com](http://www.surf-com.com)  
 Products/Services: 136,1,2,5,6

**Swift-Cor Precision, Inc. (A)**  
 310-354-1200  
[swiftcor.com](http://swiftcor.com)  
 Other: Cabinets with electro-mechanical interface



# Alphabetical Listings



**A:** Equipment Vendor  
**B:** Service Provider/Carrier  
**C:** Software Developer  
**D:** Solutions Provider  
**E:** Reseller/Distributor

## Buyers' Guide Index

\*\*\* ONLINE BUYERS' GUIDE \*\*\*

**Sylantro (C, D)**  
 408-626-3049  
 www.sylantro.com  
 Products/Services: 59,106,104,36  
 Other: Application Feature Server

**Syntellect (D)**  
 800-788-9733  
 www.syntellect.com  
 Products/Services: 70,72,23,125,31

**SysMaster Corporation (A, D)**  
 877-900-3993  
 www.sysmaster.com  
 Products/Services: 66,94,95,29  
 Other: VoIP, IPTV, WiFi Solutions

**System Engineering International (A)**  
 301-694-9601 x214  
 www.seipower.com  
 Products/Services: 14  
 Other: Mid Span Power over Ethernet

**Sytel Limited (C, D)**  
 +441296381200  
 www.sytelco.com  
 Products/Services: 70,20,23,95,119



**TalkSwitch (A)**  
 888-332-9322 x111  
 www.talkswitch.com  
 Products/Services: 23,96,95,100  
 Other: Telephone Handsets

**Tango Networks (C, D)**  
 972-301-9300  
 www.tango-networks.com  
 Products/Services: 93  
 Other: Fixed-Mobile Convergence

**Target Distributing (A, E)**  
 800-873-5528  
 www.targetd.com  
 Products/Services: 13,10,93,94,130

**TARGUSinfo (B, D)**  
 703-272-6215  
 www.targusinfo.com  
 Products/Services: 62,121,32  
 Other: Marketing services

**Taridium (C, D)**  
 212-461-1600  
 taridium.com  
 Products/Services: 51,59,23,95,134

**Tekelec (A)**  
 888-628-5521  
 www.tekelec.com  
 Products/Services: 59,82,97,105,104

### TEKNO TELECOM, L.L.C.

**Tekno Telecom LLC (A)**  
 1250 Shore Rd.,  
 Naperville, IL 60563  
 Contact: Sam Galler  
 630-579-9800 x203  
 www.teknotelecom.com  
 sgaller@teknotelecom.com  
 Products/Services:  
 28,29,38,40,44

**Tekno's patented approach provides real-time network intelligence for Inter-Carrier Billing, Quality of Service, Fraud, Troubleshooting, Call/Session Tracing, Protocol Analysis, Billing, Revenue Assurance, Security, Surveillance, Roaming Analysis, Maintenance, and Traffic/Capacity Analysis for the wireline, wireless and next-generation networks. Tekno's unique approach treats SIP, Sigtran, SS7 and IMS topologies in a synergistic and integrated fashion that analyzes each topology and how they interact to/from each other in terms of Performance, Quality of Experience, Interoperability, and Revenue Generating/Effecting aspects.**

**Telacquire Marketing Group Inc. (B)**  
 604-677-7780  
 www.telacquire.com  
 Products/Services: 128,133

**Telanetix (A)**  
 858-362-2250  
 www.telanetix.com  
 Products/Services: 50,61,10,40  
 Other: Telepresence

**Telchemy, Incorporated (C, D)**  
 678-387-3000 x108  
 www.telchemy.com  
 Products/Services: 38,39,40,43  
 Other: VoIP/IPTV Performance Monitoring & Measurement

**Telco Systems, a BATM Company (A)**  
 800-221-2849 x2250  
 www.telco.com  
 Products/Services: 81,88,92,107  
 Other: VoIP Gateway, VoIP IAD, VDSL, IP/Ethernet Switches / Demarc, TDM, Fiber Transport

**TeleBright (C, D)**  
 888-519-1472  
 www.telebright.com  
 Products/Services: 20,128,38,75,76

**TELECO, Inc. (D, E)**  
 864-297-4401 x2216  
 www.teleco.com  
 Products/Services: 95,130,131,133,79

**TeleCommunication Systems, Inc. (TCS) (B, C)**  
 410-295-1865  
 www.telecomsys.com  
 Products/Services: 911,75,76,78,79

**Teleformix (B, D)**  
 847-472-5300  
 www.teleformix.com  
 Products/Services: 118

**Telenity (C)**  
 203-445-2000 x2019  
 telenity.com  
 Products/Services: 68,42,75,76  
 Other: Service Delivery Platform

**Telerox (B, D)**  
 800-2TE-LERX  
 www.telerox.com  
 Other: CRM Customer Relationship Management

**TeleSoft International, Inc. (C, D)**  
 512-373-4324  
 Products/Services: 23,92,93,94,96

**TeleVoce Inc (C, D)**  
 408-627-4044  
 www.televoce.com  
 Products/Services: 49,55,65,20,129  
**Telkonet, Inc. (A, D)**  
 240-912-1800  
 www.telkonet.com  
 Products/Services: 118

**TELL/COM RECRUITERS (D)**  
 407-566-2005 x102  
 www.tellcom.com  
 Other: Recruitment

**Tellabs (A)**  
 630-798-8800  
 www.tellabs.com  
 Products/Services: 88,92,103,108  
 Other: Optical Transport Systems, Digital Cross-Connects, Multiservice Routers, GPON

**Telmar Network Technology (A, E)**  
 866-835-6276  
 www.telmarnt.com  
 Products/Services:  
 101,103,107,108,110

**TelStrat (C)**  
 972-543-3500  
 www.TelStrat.com  
 Products/Services: 67,70,102,36  
 Other: VoIP Call Recording/Logging

**Teltronics, Inc. (A, D)**  
 941-753-5000 x7315  
 www.teltronics.com  
 Products/Services: 50,68,72,96,95

**The Rankin Group, Ltd. (B)**  
 714-832-4100  
 rankin-group.com  
 Products/Services: 128

**The Telecom Directory (B, D)**  
 404-797-6633  
 www.TheTelecomDirectory.com  
 Products/Services:  
 128,111,113,114,115

**TiVi (C, D)**  
 +371 7881005  
 www.tivi.com  
 Products/Services: 66,23,77,79  
 Other: VoIP on smartphones (Symbian and Windows Mobile) over 3G, EV-DO, GPRS and WiFi

**Tone Software Corporation (C)**  
 714-991-9460  
 www.tonesoft.com  
 Products/Services: 27,119,38,40,43

**Toshiba America Information Systems, Telecom Systems Div. (A)**  
 949-583-3700  
 www.telecom.toshiba.com  
 Products/Services: 68,10,96,95  
 Other: Wireless IP Phones, FeatureFlex, digital phones, soft-phones, Client Software

**TOUBATEL (A, B)**  
 +33172100204  
 www.toubatel.com  
 Products/Services: 50,56,59,125

**TransNexus (C)**  
 404-526-6060  
 www.transnexus.com  
 Products/Services: 62,104,127,29,39

**Transtector Systems**  
 800-882-9110  
 www.transtector.com  
 Other: surge protection  
**Trenton Technology, Inc. (A, D)**  
 770-287-3100  
 www.TrentonTechnology.com  
 Products/Services: 3,4,139  
 Other: Backplanes, Single Board Computers, CompactPCI

**Trinity Convergence (C)**  
 919-433-7000  
 www.trinityconvergence.com  
 Products/Services: 16,17,18,20,23

**TriVium Systems, Inc (C, D)**  
 877-439-9338 x320  
 www.triviumsys.com  
 Products/Services: 65,23,29,40  
 Other: Call Accounting, Call Recording, Traffic Analysis

**Truphone (B)**  
 07624005631  
 www.truphone.com  
 Products/Services: 51,55,131,115,79

**Truphone (B)**  
 +44 1732 864310  
 www.truphone.com  
 Products/Services: 63,115,116,117  
 Other: Converged Mobile VoIP

**U4EA Technologies (A, C)**  
 +441173736758



www.u4eatech.com  
 Products/Services: 88,92,97,103,40

**UCN, Inc. (B)**  
 888-UCN-0002  
 www.ucn.net  
 Products/Services: 70,72,121,31,33

**Unibill (C, D)**  
 337-421-6224  
 www.unibill.com  
 Products/Services: 29

**Unicoi Systems, Inc. (C)**  
 678-208-2250 x302  
 www.unicoi.com  
 Products/Services: 23,37,45,46  
 Other: VoIP Gateway/TA, IP Phone, & IP Media Reference Designs

**Upstream Works Software (C)**  
 905-660-0969 x365  
 Products/Services: 72,31,37  
 Other: call center metrics and analytics

**Userful (A, B)**  
 866-873-7385  
 www.userful.com/?tmcbg  
 Products/Services: 72,3,23,134  
 Other: Managed Desktops



**Valid8.com, Inc. (C, D)**  
 781-938-1221  
 www.valid8.com  
 Products/Services: 22,23,24,28



# Alphabetical Listings

## Buyers' Guide Index

### \*\*\* ONLINE BUYERS' GUIDE \*\*\*



**A:** Equipment Vendor  
**B:** Service Provider/Carrier  
**C:** Software Developer  
**D:** Solutions Provider  
**E:** Reseller/Distributor

#### VanAccess (A, E)

86 755 2605 4346 x803  
[www.vanaccess.com](http://www.vanaccess.com)  
 Products/Services: 58,94,96,95,29

#### VegaStream (A)

613-489-0569  
[www.vegastream.com](http://www.vegastream.com)  
 Products/Services: 58,62,67,94,126

#### Veraz Networks (A, D)

408-750-9400  
[www.veraznetworks.com](http://www.veraznetworks.com)  
 Products/Services: 19,23,82,84,104

#### Vertical Communications (A, D)

877-VER-TICA x2  
[www.vertical.com](http://www.vertical.com)  
 Products/Services: 82,87,96,95,100

#### ViaTalk, LLC. (B, E)

518-631-2360  
[vwhite.com](http://vwhite.com)  
 Products/Services: 94,133,45,46  
 Other: Wholesale/Private Label VoIP Resale

#### Virtual Hold Technology (D)

330-670-2280  
[www.virtualhold.com](http://www.virtualhold.com)  
 Products/Services: 55,56,72,119  
 Other: Virtual Queuing Solution

#### Visionael Corporation (D)

650-470-8920  
[www.visionael.com/index.html](http://www.visionael.com/index.html)  
 Products/Services: 29,38,39

#### Vital Voice & Data (A, D)

888-558-8855 x301  
[vitalvoiceanddata.com](http://vitalvoiceanddata.com)  
 Products/Services: 61,63,128,131,132

#### VLR Communications (A, E)

800-369-8273  
[www.vlrcommunications.com](http://www.vlrcommunications.com)  
 Products/Services: 133,31,41  
 Other: Voice Recording

#### VOCALCOM (C, D)

514-733-6444 x204  
[www.vocalcom.com](http://www.vocalcom.com)  
 Products/Services: 70,7,95,104,31

#### VoEX, Inc. (B, D)

650-525-9200 x2101  
[www.voex.com](http://www.voex.com)  
 Products/Services: 62,131,123,113,116

#### Voice Teleservices (B)

207-699-2484  
[www.voiceteleservices.com](http://www.voiceteleservices.com)  
 Products/Services: 128

#### Voiceboard Corporation (A)

805-389-3100 x1245  
[www.voiceboard.com](http://www.voiceboard.com)  
 Products/Services: 2,137,6,94,97

#### VoiceStamps.com (B, D)

469-272-4688 x1  
[www.voicestamps.com](http://www.voicestamps.com)  
 Products/Services: 69,123,117,29  
 Other: Call Recording, Verbal Contracts, TPV, Pay by Phone

#### VoIP.com (B)

800-879-8647  
[www.voip.com/](http://www.voip.com/)  
 Other: Residential & Business VOIP Service Provider

#### Voiplink (A, E)

866-987-8647  
[www.voiplink.com](http://www.voiplink.com)  
 Products/Services: 7,94,23,323,95,79

#### VoSKY (A, D)

866-341-3285  
[www.vosky.com](http://www.vosky.com)  
 Products/Services: 62,12,36

#### VoX Communications (B)

813-217-9777  
[www.voxcorp.net](http://www.voxcorp.net)  
 Products/Services: 104,113,45,46  
 Other: Residential and Business VoIP

#### VPI (Voice Print International) (C, D)

800-200-5430  
[www.VPI-corp.com](http://www.VPI-corp.com)  
 Other: VoIP interactions recording solutions

#### VPI (Voice Print International) (C, D)

800-200-5430  
[www.VPI-corp.com](http://www.VPI-corp.com)  
 Other: VoIP Recording Solutions



#### WiChorus

408-435-0777  
[www.wichorus.com](http://www.wichorus.com)  
 Other: Access Service Network (ASN) Gateway

#### WildPackets (C)

925-937-3200  
[www.wildpackets.com](http://www.wildpackets.com)  
 Products/Services: 27,28,38,80  
 Other: Distributed Network Analysis Solutions

#### WIN Enterprises (A)

978-688-2000 x23  
[www.win-ent.com](http://www.win-ent.com)  
 Products/Services: 95

#### Witness Systems (C, D)

770-754-8651  
[www.witness.com](http://www.witness.com)  
 Products/Services: 72,40,47  
 Other: IP Recording



#### Xceed (B)

+2 02 3776 3000  
[www.xceedcc.com](http://www.xceedcc.com)  
 Products/Services: 67

#### XCONNECT (D)

1 914 467 5227  
[www.xconnect.net](http://www.xconnect.net)  
 Products/Services: 127,131  
 Other: ENUM and VoIP Peering

#### XO Communications (B)

800-474-1763  
[www.XO.com](http://www.XO.com)  
 Products/Services: 111,113



#### Zoom Technologies, Inc. (A, B)

617-535-9383  
[www.zoom.com](http://www.zoom.com)  
 Products/Services: 7,8,93,96  
 Other: Analog Telephone Adapters

## SERVICE BEYOND THE NETWORK.

- DID's with E911 Support in over 95% of the USA
- Turn-key SMB solutions
- TDM or VoIP Interconnection
- UNE-P to UNE-L Solutions
- Fractional Switch™ Program on MetaSwitch & NextTone
- IP Transport/Peering with over 80 POPs in US and Europe
- TDM to VoIP Conversion
- VoIP Protocol & CODEC Conversion
- International DIDs

**We're here to serve you.**  
**Give us a call today.**



[www.i3net.us](http://www.i3net.us)  
 1.800.392.9607





# Join the Packet8 VoIP Services Community!

## VoIP Services For SMB & Residential

Whether you are a start up or an established company, a one-person business or an organization of 100 employees, a VoIP-hosted phone solution with a lower TCO, reduced complexity and more advanced communication features is the obvious and smart choice.

But, one size does NOT fit all! As such, TMCnet has joined together with one of the industry's leading IP communications service providers, 8x8, Inc., originator of Packet8 Internet Phone Service, to educate the business and residential communities on the advantages and efficiencies of VoIP-hosted phone service.



Sponsored By:

**Packet8**  
Internet Phone Service

Powered By:

**TMCnet**<sup>TM</sup>

Log On Today!

**voipservices.tmcnet.com**



# Development Tools

## Buyers' Guide Index

### \*\*\* ONLINE BUYERS' GUIDE \*\*\*

## HARDWARE

### 1. Boards Video Conferencing

**NMS Communications**  
800-533-6120  
[www.nmscommunications.com](http://www.nmscommunications.com)

**Surf Communication Solutions**  
866-644-3379  
[www.surf-com.com](http://www.surf-com.com)

### 2. Boards Voice/Fax

**Aculab**  
781-433-6000  
[www.aculab.com](http://www.aculab.com)

**Ai-Logix, Inc**  
732-469-0880  
[www.audiocodes.com/blades](http://www.audiocodes.com/blades)

**AMTELCO**  
608-838-4194  
[www.amtelco.com](http://www.amtelco.com)

**AMTELCO XDS**  
800-356-9224  
[xds.amtelco.com](http://xds.amtelco.com)

**AudioCodes**  
408-441-1175  
[www.audiocodes.com](http://www.audiocodes.com)

**Commetrex**  
770-449-7775 x320  
[www.commetrex.com](http://www.commetrex.com)

**Digium, Inc.**  
256-428-6000  
[www.digium.com](http://www.digium.com)

**NMS Communications**  
800-533-6120  
[www.nmscommunications.com](http://www.nmscommunications.com)

**Surf Communication Solutions**  
866-644-3379  
[www.surf-com.com](http://www.surf-com.com)

**Voiceboard Corporation**  
805-389-3100 x1245  
[www.voiceboard.com](http://www.voiceboard.com)

### 3. Computers/Fault Tolerant/NEBS

**Arlinx, Inc.**  
954-344-7665  
[www.arlinx.com](http://www.arlinx.com)

**CEPOINT Networks, LLC.**  
603-883-7979  
[www.cepoint.com](http://www.cepoint.com)  
(See our enhanced listing in the alphabetical section.)

**Crystal Group Inc.**  
319-378-1636  
[www.crystalpc.com](http://www.crystalpc.com)

**Diversified Technology**  
800-443-2667  
[www.dtims.com](http://www.dtims.com)

**Server Technology Inc.**  
800-835-1515  
[servertech.com](http://servertech.com)

**Stratus Technologies**  
978-461-7619  
[stratus telecom.com](http://stratus telecom.com)

**Trenton Technology, Inc.**  
770-287-3100  
[www.TrentonTechnology.com](http://www.TrentonTechnology.com)

**Useful**  
866-873-7385  
[www.useful.com/?tmcbg](http://www.useful.com/?tmcbg)

### 4. Computers/Industrial

**CEPOINT Networks, LLC.**  
603-883-7979  
[www.cepoint.com](http://www.cepoint.com)  
(See our enhanced listing in the alphabetical section.)

**Crystal Group Inc.**  
319-378-1636  
[www.crystalpc.com](http://www.crystalpc.com)

**Diversified Technology**  
800-443-2667  
[www.dtims.com](http://www.dtims.com)

**One Stop Systems**  
760-745-9883  
[www.onestopsystems.com](http://www.onestopsystems.com)

**Trenton Technology, Inc.**  
770-287-3100  
[www.TrentonTechnology.com](http://www.TrentonTechnology.com)

### 5. DSP Chips

**Mindspeed Technologies, Inc.**  
949-579-3650  
[www.mindspeed.com](http://www.mindspeed.com)

**Surf Communication Solutions**  
866-644-3379  
[www.surf-com.com](http://www.surf-com.com)

### 6. DSP Resource Boards

**Aculab**  
781-433-6000  
[www.aculab.com](http://www.aculab.com)

**Ai-Logix, Inc**  
732-469-0880  
[www.audiocodes.com/blades](http://www.audiocodes.com/blades)

**AMTELCO**  
608-838-4194  
[www.amtelco.com](http://www.amtelco.com)

**AMTELCO XDS**  
800-356-9224  
[xds.amtelco.com](http://xds.amtelco.com)

**CompactPCI & AdvancedTCA Systems**  
586-415-6500  
[www.compactpci-systems.com](http://www.compactpci-systems.com)

**Surf Communication Solutions**  
866-644-3379  
[www.surf-com.com](http://www.surf-com.com)

**Voiceboard Corporation**  
805-389-3100 x1245  
[www.voiceboard.com](http://www.voiceboard.com)

### 7. Internet Telephony Boards

**Aculab**  
781-433-6000  
[www.aculab.com](http://www.aculab.com)

**Ai-Logix, Inc**  
732-469-0880  
[www.audiocodes.com/blades](http://www.audiocodes.com/blades)

**AMTELCO**  
608-838-4194  
[www.amtelco.com](http://www.amtelco.com)

**AMTELCO XDS**  
800-356-9224  
[xds.amtelco.com](http://xds.amtelco.com)

**AudioCodes**  
408-441-1175  
[www.audiocodes.com](http://www.audiocodes.com)

**Intuitive Voice Technology**  
602-249-5750  
[www.IntuitiveVoice.com](http://www.IntuitiveVoice.com)

**NMS Communications**  
800-533-6120  
[www.nmscommunications.com](http://www.nmscommunications.com)

**OpenVox Communication Co., Ltd**  
+86-755-83410091 x608  
[www.openvox.com.cn](http://www.openvox.com.cn)

**VOCALCOM**  
514-733-6444 x204  
[www.vocalcom.com](http://www.vocalcom.com)

**Voiplink**  
866-987-8647  
[www.voiplink.com](http://www.voiplink.com)

**Zoom Technologies, Inc.**  
617-535-9383  
[www.zoom.com](http://www.zoom.com)

### 8. Modems

**Intertex Data**  
508-385-6335  
[intertexdata.com](http://intertexdata.com)

**Multi-Tech Systems, Inc.**  
800-328-9717 x5178  
[www.multitech.com](http://www.multitech.com)

**Scannex**  
866-428-3337  
[www.scannex.com](http://www.scannex.com)

**Zoom Technologies, Inc.**  
617-535-9383  
[www.zoom.com](http://www.zoom.com)

### 9. Network Interface Cards

**Adax**  
510-548-7047 x182  
[www.adax.com](http://www.adax.com)

**R.J. Enterprises**  
212-557-7251  
[www.rj-enterprises.com](http://www.rj-enterprises.com)

### 10. Video Conferencing Equipment

**Target Distributing**  
800-873-5528  
[www.targetd.com](http://www.targetd.com)

**Telanetix**  
858-362-2250  
[www.telanetix.com](http://www.telanetix.com)

**Toshiba America Information Systems, Telecom Systems Div.**  
949-583-3700  
[www.telecom.toshiba.com](http://www.telecom.toshiba.com)

### 11. Chassis/Enclosures

**Bustronic Corporation**  
510-490-7388  
[www.bustronic.com](http://www.bustronic.com)

**CEPOINT Networks, LLC.**  
603-883-7979  
[www.cepoint.com](http://www.cepoint.com)  
(See our enhanced listing in the alphabetical section.)

**CompactPCI & AdvancedTCA Systems**  
586-415-6500  
[www.compactpci-systems.com](http://www.compactpci-systems.com)

**Crystal Group Inc.**  
319-378-1636  
[www.crystalpc.com](http://www.crystalpc.com)

**Diversified Technology**  
800-443-2667  
[www.dtims.com](http://www.dtims.com)

**Elma Electronic**  
510-490-7388 x516  
[www.elma.com](http://www.elma.com)

**One Stop Systems**  
760-745-9883  
[www.onestopsystems.com](http://www.onestopsystems.com)

### 12. Computer-less IP Telephony Devices

**Multi-Tech Systems, Inc.**  
800-328-9717 x5178  
[www.multitech.com](http://www.multitech.com)

**R.J. Enterprises**  
212-557-7251  
[www.rj-enterprises.com](http://www.rj-enterprises.com)







## Buyers' Guide Index

### \*\*\* ONLINE BUYERS' GUIDE \*\*\*

**VoSKY**  
866-341-3285  
www.vosky.com

#### 13. Multimedia Headsets/Phonesets

**Sennheiser Communications**  
877-736-6434 x152  
sennheiserusa.com

**Target Distributing**  
800-873-5528  
www.targetd.com

#### 14. UPS/Power Protection/Management

**Hewlett-Packard Company**  
281-370-0670  
www.hp.com/go/infrastructure

**Majorpower Corporation**  
919-563-6610  
www.majorpower.com

**Server Technology Inc.**  
800-835-1515  
servertech.com

**System Engineering International**  
301-694-9601 x214  
www.seipower.com

## SOFTWARE

#### 16. Compression Algorithms

**Adaptive Digital Technologies, Inc.**  
610-825-0182  
adaptivedigital.com

**On2 Technologies, Inc.**  
518-724-3872  
on2.com

**SPIRIT**  
1 408 540-6033  
www.spiritdsp.com

**Trinity Convergence**  
919-433-7000  
www.trinityconvergence.com

#### 17. Echo Cancellation

**Adaptive Digital Technologies, Inc.**  
610-825-0182  
adaptivedigital.com

**ClearOne Communications**  
800-707-6994  
www.clearone.com

**Commetrex**  
770-449-7775 x320  
www.commetrex.com

**Digium, Inc.**  
256-428-6000  
www.digium.com

**SPIRIT**  
1 408 540-6033  
www.spiritdsp.com

**Trinity Convergence**  
919-433-7000  
www.trinityconvergence.com

#### 18. Embedded Software Tools

**Commetrex**  
770-449-7775 x320  
www.commetrex.com

**EventHelix.com**  
240-274-1453  
www.EventHelix.com

**KUKA Real-Time Products**  
714-505-1485  
kuka-rtosusa.com

**Trinity Convergence**  
919-433-7000  
www.trinityconvergence.com

**Voiyager**  
602-798-2702  
www.voiyager.com  
(See our enhanced listing in the alphabetical section.)

#### 19. H.323 Protocol Stack

**M5T**  
819-829-3972  
www.m5t.com

**Veraz Networks**  
408-750-9400  
www.veraznetworks.com

#### 20. Internet Telephony API

**DiamondWare, Ltd.**  
480-380-1122  
www.dw.com

**EyeBall Networks**  
604-921-5993 x103  
www.eyeball.com

**IntelePeer**  
650-525-9200  
www.intelepeer.com

**IntelliNet Technologies, Inc.**  
321-726-0686 x284  
www.intellinet-tech.com

**M5T**  
819-829-3972  
www.m5t.com

**NMS Communications**  
800-533-6120  
www.nmscommunications.com

**OPC Marketing, Inc.**  
972-267-3279 x202  
www.opc-marketing.com

**pbxnsip inc.**  
978-746-2777 x111  
www.pbxnsip.com

**Skip2PBX (Skype Gateway)**  
0039-075-5011664  
www.skip2pbx.com

**Softel Communications Inc**  
877-525-1987  
www.softel.com

**Solegy LLC**  
212-801-2506  
www.solegy.com

**Sytel Limited**  
+441296381200  
www.sytelco.com

**TeleBright**  
888-519-1472  
www.telebright.com

**TeleVoce Inc**  
408-627-4044  
www.televoce.com

**Trinity Convergence**  
919-433-7000  
www.trinityconvergence.com

#### 21. Java/Java Telephony

**BEA Systems Inc.**  
408-570-8701  
www.bea.com/wlcom

**EchoMail Inc**  
617-354-8585  
www.EchoMail.com

**Natural Convergence**  
613-280-2000  
www.naturalconvergence.com

#### 22. MGCP/MEGACO

**Continuous Computing**  
858-882-8800  
www.ccpu.com

**M5T**  
819-829-3972  
www.m5t.com

**Recollect Recording, LLC**  
972-377-9074  
www.RecollectRecording.com

**Valid8.com, Inc.**  
781-938-1221  
www.valid8.com

#### 23. SIP

**3CX**  
+35722444032  
www.3cx.com

**Aastra Intecom**  
800-468-3266  
www.aastraintecom.com

**Aculab**  
781-433-6000  
www.aculab.com

**Alcatel**  
800-995-2612  
www.alcatel.com

**BEA Systems Inc.**  
408-570-8701  
www.bea.com/wlcom

**CITEL Technologies**  
877-248-3587 xsales  
www.citel.com

**Commetrex**  
770-449-7775 x320  
www.commetrex.com

**CommuniGate Systems**  
415-383-7164 x208  
www.communicate.com

**Continuous Computing**  
858-882-8800  
www.ccpu.com

**Dialexia Communications Inc.**  
514-693-8500 x214  
www.dialexia.com

**EyeBall Networks**  
604-921-5993 x103  
www.eyeball.com

**Grandstream Networks, Inc.**  
617-566-9300  
www.grandstream.com

**Ingate Systems**  
603-883-6569  
www.ingate.com

**International Systems Research Co.**  
650-570-6960  
www.isrus.com

**Intuitive Voice Technology**  
602-249-5750  
www.IntuitiveVoice.com

**Invores Systems, Inc.**  
888-817-1860  
www.invores.com

**M5T**  
819-829-3972  
www.m5t.com

**Mavenir Systems**  
469-916-4393  
www.mavenir.com  
**Mediatix Telecom, Inc.**  
819-829-8749  
www.mediatix.com

**Newport Networks Limited**  
+44 (0) 1291 635700  
www.newport-networks.com

**Recollect Recording, LLC**  
972-377-9074  
www.RecollectRecording.com

**Siemens Communications**  
800-765-6123  
www.communications.usa.siemens.com/home.html



# Development Tools

## Buyers' Guide Index

### \*\*\* ONLINE BUYERS' GUIDE \*\*\*

## SOFTWARE

### Skip2PBX (Skype Gateway)

0039-075-5011664  
www.skip2pbx.com

### snom technology AG

978-686-1531  
www.snom.com

### solution4voip

92217019454  
www.solution4voip.com

### Sphere Communications Inc.

847-793-9600 x300  
www.spherecom.com

### Syntellect

800-788-9733  
www.syntellect.com

### Sytel Limited

+441296381200  
www.sytelco.com

### TalkSwitch

888-332-9322 x111  
www.talkswitch.com

### Taridium

212-461-1600  
taridium.com

### TeleSoft International, Inc.

512-373-4324

### TiVi

+371 7881005  
www.tivi.com

### Trinity Convergence

919-433-7000  
www.trinityconvergence.com

### TriVium Systems, Inc

877-439-9338 x320  
www.triviumsys.com

### Unicoi Systems, Inc.

678-208-2250 x302  
www.unicoi.com

### Userful

866-873-7385  
www.userful.com/?tmcbg  
**Valid8.com, Inc.**  
781-938-1221  
www.valid8.com

### Veraz Networks

408-750-9400  
www.veraznetworks.com

### Catapult Communications Corporation

650-960-1025  
www.catapult.com

### Codima Technologies

610-579-9435  
www.codimatech.com

### GL Communications, Inc.

301-670-4784 x114  
www.gl.com

### HEAD acoustics GmbH

+49-2407-5770  
www.head-acoustics.de

### Omnikor

650-572-0122 x112  
www.omnikor.biz

### PacketStorm Communications

732-254-2434 x206  
www.packetstorm.com

### RADCOM, Ltd.

201-518-0033 x320  
www.RADCOM.com

### Spirent Communications

800-927-2660  
spirentcom.com

### Valid8.com, Inc.

781-938-1221  
www.valid8.com

### Voyager

**602-798-2702**  
**www.voyager.com**  
(See our enhanced listing in the alphabetical section.)

### 25. Testing Hardware

### Azimuth Systems

978-263-6610  
www.azimuthsystems.com

### Catapult Communications Corporation

650-960-1025  
www.catapult.com

### Empirix

781-266-3324  
www.empirix.com

### GL Communications, Inc.

301-670-4784 x114  
www.gl.com

### HEAD acoustics GmbH

+49-2407-5770  
www.head-acoustics.de

### Hermon Labs

972-4-628-8001  
www.hermonlabs.com

### IQ Services

612-243-5124  
www.iq-services.com

### Ixia

818-871-1800  
www.ixiacom.com

### JDSU

866-228-3762  
www.jdsu.com

### Network Instruments

952-932-9899  
www.networkinstruments.com

### Omnikor

650-572-0122 x112  
www.omnikor.biz

### OPTICOM GmbH

+499131530200  
www.opticom.de

### PacketStorm Communications

732-254-2434 x206  
www.packetstorm.com

### RADCOM, Ltd.

201-518-0033 x320  
www.RADCOM.com

### Spirent Communications

800-927-2660  
spirentcom.com

### Voyager

**602-798-2702**  
**www.voyager.com**  
(See our enhanced listing in the alphabetical section.)

### 26. Toolkits

### Azimuth Systems

978-263-6610  
www.azimuthsystems.com

### Codima Technologies

610-579-9435  
www.codimatech.com

### GL Communications, Inc.

301-670-4784 x114  
www.gl.com

### Psytechnics

603-427-6500  
www.psytechnics.com

### Voyager

**602-798-2702**  
**www.voyager.com**  
(See our enhanced listing in the alphabetical section.)

### 27. Voice Quality Measurement

### Ameritec Corporation

626-915-5441 x135  
www.ameritec.com

### Azimuth Systems

978-263-6610  
www.azimuthsystems.com

### Brix Networks

978-367-5600  
www.brixnet.com

### Codima Technologies

610-579-9435  
www.codimatech.com

### Empirix

781-266-3324  
www.empirix.com

### GL Communications, Inc.

301-670-4784 x114  
www.gl.com

### HEAD acoustics GmbH

+49-2407-5770  
www.head-acoustics.de

### Hermon Labs

972-4-628-8001  
www.hermonlabs.com

### IQ Services

612-243-5124  
www.iq-services.com

### Ixia

818-871-1800  
www.ixiacom.com

### JDSU

866-228-3762  
www.jdsu.com

### National Technical Systems Inc

800-270-2516  
www.ntscorp.com

### OPTICOM GmbH

+499131530200  
www.opticom.de

### PacketStorm Communications

732-254-2434 x206  
www.packetstorm.com

### Psytechnics

603-427-6500  
www.psytechnics.com

### RADCOM, Ltd.

201-518-0033 x320  
www.RADCOM.com

### Spirent Communications

800-927-2660  
spirentcom.com

### Tone Software Corporation

714-991-9460  
www.tonesoft.com

### Voyager

**602-798-2702**  
**www.voyager.com**  
(See our enhanced listing in the alphabetical section.)

### WildPackets

925-937-3200  
www.wildpackets.com

### 28. VoIP Testing

### Ameritec Corporation

626-915-5441 x135  
www.ameritec.com

### Azimuth Systems

978-263-6610  
www.azimuthsystems.com

## TESTING

### 24. Simulators

### Ameritec Corporation

626-915-5441 x135  
www.ameritec.com





## Buyers' Guide Index

### \*\*\* ONLINE BUYERS' GUIDE \*\*\*

## TESTING

**Brix Networks**  
978-367-5600  
www.brixnet.com

**Catapult Communications Corporation**  
650-960-1025  
www.catapult.com

**Codima Technologies**  
610-579-9435  
www.codimatech.com

**EdenTree Technologies**  
805-499-4555 x202  
www.edentreetech.com

**Empirix**  
781-266-3324  
www.empirix.com

**GL Communications, Inc.**  
301-670-4784 x114  
www.gl.com

**HEAD acoustics GmbH**  
+49-2407-5770  
www.head-acoustics.de

**Hermon Labs**  
972-4-628-8001  
www.hermonlabs.com

**IQ Services**  
612-243-5124  
www.iq-services.com

**Ixia**  
818-871-1800  
www.ixiacom.com

**JDSU**  
866-228-3762  
www.jdsu.com

**National Technical Systems Inc**  
800-270-2516  
www.ntsacorp.com

**NeoPhonetics**  
708-468-4800  
www.neophonetics.com

**Network General Corporation**  
972-713-4419  
www.networkgeneral.com

**Network Instruments**  
952-932-9899  
www.networkinstruments.com

**OPTICOM GmbH**  
+499131530200  
www.opticom.de

**PacketStorm Communications**  
732-254-2434 x206  
www.packetstorm.com

**Psytechnics**  
603-427-6500  
www.psytechnics.com

**RADCOM, Ltd.**  
201-518-0033 x320  
www.RADCOM.com

**Sipera Systems**  
214-206-3210  
www.sipera.com

**Spirent Communications**  
800-927-2660  
spirentcom.com

**Tekno Telecom LLC**  
630-579-9800 x203  
www.teknotelecom.com  
(See our enhanced listing in the alphabetical section.)

**Valid8.com, Inc.**  
781-938-1221  
www.valid8.com

**WildPackets**  
925-937-3200  
www.wildpackets.com

## SOLUTIONS

### 29. Billing/Convergent Billing

**AnchorPoint**  
508-628-4511  
www.anchorpoint.com

**Comarch**  
+48 12 646 1504  
www.comarch.com

**Crestel Convergent Billing(Elitecore)**  
+91-79-26405600  
www.crestel.in

**CustomCall Data Systems**  
608-274-3009 x231  
www.customcall.com

**Dialexia Communications Inc.**  
514-693-8500 x214  
www.dialexia.com

**Doretel Communications, Inc.**  
404-755-5721  
www.doretel.com

**Freeway Communications**  
213-225-2200 x101  
freeway.com

**HighDeal, Inc.**  
212-332-2154  
www.highdeal.com

**I.S. Associates, Inc.**  
800-583-3440 x142  
www.isassoc.com

**Intec Telecom Systems**  
404-705-2800 x2982  
www.intecbilling.com

**ISI Telemanagement Solutions, Inc.**  
847-592-3278  
www.isi-info.com

**IVR Technologies, Inc.**  
213-634-1522  
www.ivr.com

**Parwan Electronics Corporation**  
732-290-1900 x226  
www.voicesaver.com

**PhoenixSoft, Inc.**  
602-788-6100  
www.phoenixsoft.com

**Quintrex Data Systems Corp.**  
319-363-5508  
www.quintrex.com

**Redwood Technologies Limited**  
+44 1344 304 344  
www.redwoodtech.com

**Rodopi Software**  
858-882-0900  
www.rodopi.com

**Salesboom.com**  
902-446-4857  
www.salesboom.com

**Scannex**  
866-428-3337  
www.scannex.com

**Seawolf Technologies, Inc.**  
516-393-2150 x230  
www.seawolftech.com

**SMART NETWORK SOLUTIONS**  
305-808-7361  
www.smartisvoip.com

**Solegy LLC**  
212-801-2506  
www.solegy.com

**SysMaster Corporation**  
877-900-3993  
www.sysmaster.com

**Tekno Telecom LLC**  
630-579-9800 x203  
www.teknotelecom.com  
(See our enhanced listing in the alphabetical section.)

**TransNexus**  
404-526-6060  
www.transnexus.com

**TriVium Systems, Inc**  
877-439-9338 x320  
www.triviumsys.com

**Unibill**  
337-421-6224  
www.unibill.com

**VanAccess**  
86 755 2605 4346 x803  
www.vanaccess.com

**Visionael Corporation**  
650-470-8920  
www.visionael.com/index.html

**VoiceStamps.com**  
469-272-4688 x1  
www.voicestamps.com

### 30. Client Software (Internet Phones)

**Eutectics Inc.**  
973-227-4051 x104  
www.eutecticsinc.com

**Eyeball Networks**  
604-921-5993 x103  
www.eyeball.com

**International Systems Research Co.**  
650-570-6960  
www.isrus.com

**Siemens Information & Communication Networks**  
800-765-6123  
communications.usa.siemens.com

**Simicomm**  
608-807-4047 x104  
www.simicomm.com

### 31. CTI

**Accurate Always**  
800-828-9428 x1  
www.accuratealways.com

**Advanced Network Telephony**  
818-894-9347 xOpt 1  
NetworkTelephony.Biz

**Ai-Logix, Inc**  
732-469-0880  
www.audiocodes.com/blades

**AnchorPoint**  
508-628-4511  
www.anchorpoint.com

**BASiX Automation Integrators, Inc.**  
603-758-6458  
www.basixai.com

**BCE Elix**  
501-768-1000  
www.bceelix.com

**Calabrio**  
763-592-4600  
www.calabrio.com





# Solutions

## Buyers' Guide Index

### \*\*\* ONLINE BUYERS' GUIDE \*\*\*

**CITEL Technologies**  
877-248-3587 xsales  
www.citel.com

**Coordinated Systems, Inc.**  
860-289-2151  
www.csiworld.com

**CosmoCom, Inc.**  
631-940-4200  
www.cosmocom.com

**eOn Communications**  
408-694-9500  
www.eoncc.com

**Intelemedia Communications, Inc.**  
800-300-2150  
www.intelemedia.com

**NextCentra Integrated Communications Solutions**  
(786) 206-1393  
www.nextcentra.com

**OutPost Sentinel**  
678-867-9957  
www.outpostsentinel.com

**Redwood Technologies Limited**  
+44 1344 304 344  
www.redwoodtech.com

**Samsung BCS**  
972-761-7000  
www.samsung.com/bcs

**serVonic**  
+49 8142 4799 x12  
www.servonic.com

**Spanlink Communications**  
763-971-2000  
www.spanlink.com

**StarTek**  
303-262-4548  
www.StarTek.com

**Syntellect**  
800-788-9733  
www.syntellect.com

**UCN, Inc.**  
888-UCN-0002  
www.ucn.net

**Upstream Works Software**  
905-660-0969 x365

**VLR Communications**  
800-369-8273  
www.vlrcommunications.com

**VOCALCOM**  
514-733-6444 x204  
www.vocalcom.com

#### 32. Directory Services

**AnchorPoint**  
508-628-4511  
www.anchorpoint.com

**Nordia inc.**  
888-858-2166 x5272  
www.nordia

**StarTek**  
303-262-4548  
www.StarTek.com

**TARGUSInfo**  
703-272-6215  
www.targusinfo.com

#### 33. Internet ACD

**CosmoCom, Inc.**  
631-940-4200  
www.cosmocom.com

**Futuristic Infosystems, Inc.**  
877-577-5779  
www.efuturistic.com

**Intelemedia Communications, Inc.**  
800-300-2150  
www.intelemedia.com

**prairieFyre Software**  
613-599-0045  
www.prairiefyre.com

**UCN, Inc.**  
888-UCN-0002  
www.ucn.net

#### 35. Internetworking

**Canecu Trading Inc**  
416-238-2329

**Global Crossing**  
585-255-1679  
www.globalcrossing.com

#### 36. LAN-Based Telephony

**Aastra Telecom**  
905-760-4200  
www.aastra.com

**Arlinx, Inc.**  
954-344-7665  
www.arlinx.com

**CITEL Technologies**  
877-248-3587 xsales  
www.citel.com

**Dirigosoft Corporation**  
877-870-1234 x205  
www.dirigotelecom.com

**FacetCorp**  
800-235-9901  
www.facetcorp.com

**Fluke Networks**  
425-446-4519  
www.flukenetworks.com

**M5 Networks**  
877-88-GET-M5  
www.m5net.com

**Mediatix Telecom, Inc.**  
819-829-8749  
www.mediatix.com

**PremCom Canada**  
416-979-2130  
www.premcom.com

**Scannex**  
866-428-3337  
www.scannex.com

**Siemens Information & Communication Networks**  
800-765-6123  
communications.usa.siemens.com

**Simicomm**  
608-807-4047 x104  
www.simicomm.com

**Sphere Communications Inc.**  
847-793-9600 x300  
www.spherecom.com

**Sylantro**  
408-626-3049  
www.sylantro.com

**TelStrat**  
972-543-3500  
www.TelStrat.com

**VoSKY**  
866-341-3285  
www.vosky.com

#### 37. Multimedia

**BCE Elix**  
501-768-1000  
www.bceelix.com

**Comarch**  
+48 12 646 1504  
www.comarch.com

**Interactive Networks**  
1-866-436-1128 x113  
www.interactiveni.com

**Noble Systems Corporation**  
888-866-2538 x300  
www.noblesys.com

**Nordia inc.**  
888-858-2166 x5272  
www.nordia

**prairieFyre Software**  
613-599-0045  
www.prairiefyre.com

**SPIRIT**  
1 408 540-6033  
www.spiritdsp.com

**Unicoi Systems, Inc.**  
678-208-2250 x302  
www.unicoi.com

**Upstream Works Software**  
905-660-0969 x365

#### 38. Network Management

**Allot Communications**  
952-944-3100  
www.allot.com

**Appia Communications**  
231-929-0970  
www.appiaservices.com

**Asentria**  
206-344-8800 x144  
www.asentria.com

**Brix Networks**  
978-367-5600  
www.brixnet.com

**Canecu Trading Inc**  
416-238-2329

**Cellular Specialties, Inc**  
603-626-6677  
www.cellularspecialties.com

**Codima Technologies**  
610-579-9435  
www.codimatech.com

**Covergence, Inc.**  
978-823-5200  
www.covergence.com

**Fluke Networks**  
425-446-4519  
www.flukenetworks.com

**General Telecom**  
646-328-5800  
www.gentel.net

**IntelePeer**  
650-525-9200  
www.intelepeer.com

**JDSU**  
866-228-3762  
www.jdsu.com

**Netcordia**  
415-389-1409  
www.netcordia.com

**Network General Corporation**  
972-713-4419  
www.networkgeneral.com

**Network Instruments**  
952-932-9899  
www.networkinstruments.com

**New Global Telecom**  
303-278-0700  
www.ngt.com

**NexTone Communications**  
240-912-3141  
www.nexttone.com

**Omnikor**  
650-572-0122 x112  
www.omnikor.biz

**OutPost Sentinel**  
678-867-9957  
www.outpostsentinel.com

**Rodopi Software**  
858-882-0900  
www.rodopi.com





## Buyers' Guide Index

### \*\*\* ONLINE BUYERS' GUIDE \*\*\*

**Tekno Telecom LLC**  
630-579-9800 x203  
[www.teknotelecom.com](http://www.teknotelecom.com)  
(See our enhanced listing in the alphabetical section.)

**Telchemy, Incorporated**  
678-387-3000 x108  
[www.telchemy.com](http://www.telchemy.com)

**TeleBright**  
888-519-1472  
[www.telebright.com](http://www.telebright.com)

**Tone Software Corporation**  
714-991-9460  
[www.tonesoft.com](http://www.tonesoft.com)

**Visionael Corporation**  
650-470-8920  
[www.visionael.com/index.html](http://www.visionael.com/index.html)

**WildPackets**  
925-937-3200  
[www.wildpackets.com](http://www.wildpackets.com)

#### 39. OSS

**Comarch**  
+48 12 646 1504  
[www.comarch.com](http://www.comarch.com)

**Crestel Convergent Billing(Elitecore)**  
+91-79-26405600  
[www.crestel.in](http://www.crestel.in)

**CustomCall Data Systems**  
608-274-3009 x231  
[www.customcall.com](http://www.customcall.com)

**Fluke Networks**  
425-446-4519  
[www.flukenetworks.com](http://www.flukenetworks.com)

**HighDeal, Inc.**  
212-332-2154  
[www.highdeal.com](http://www.highdeal.com)

**I.S. Associates, Inc.**  
800-583-3440 x142  
[www.isassoc.com](http://www.isassoc.com)

**Intec Telecom Systems**  
404-705-2800 x2982  
[www.intecbilling.com](http://www.intecbilling.com)

**Quintrex Data Systems Corp.**  
319-363-5508  
[www.quintrex.com](http://www.quintrex.com)

**Rodopi Software**  
858-882-0900  
[www.rodopi.com](http://www.rodopi.com)

**Sterling Commerce**  
786-423-7436  
[www.sterlingcommerce.com](http://www.sterlingcommerce.com)

**Telchemy, Incorporated**  
678-387-3000 x108  
[www.telchemy.com](http://www.telchemy.com)

**TransNexus**  
404-526-6060  
[www.transnexus.com](http://www.transnexus.com)

**Visionael Corporation**  
650-470-8920  
[www.visionael.com/index.html](http://www.visionael.com/index.html)

#### 40. Quality of Service

**Accurate Always**  
800-828-9428 x1  
[www.accuratealways.com](http://www.accuratealways.com)

**Acme Packet**  
781-328-4400  
[www.acmepacket.com](http://www.acmepacket.com)

**Allot Communications**  
952-944-3100  
[www.allot.com](http://www.allot.com)

**ARRIS**  
678-473-8327  
[www.arrisi.com](http://www.arrisi.com)

**Brix Networks**  
978-367-5600  
[www.brixnet.com](http://www.brixnet.com)

**Converged Access Inc.**  
978-742-1400 x404  
[www.convergedaccess.com](http://www.convergedaccess.com)

**Converged Access Inc.**  
978-742-1400  
[www.convergedaccess.com](http://www.convergedaccess.com)

**Covergence, Inc.**  
978-823-5200  
[www.covergence.com](http://www.covergence.com)

**Fluke Networks**  
425-446-4519  
[www.flukenetworks.com](http://www.flukenetworks.com)

**Interaction Metrics**  
503-345-9437 x01  
[www.InteractionMetrics.com](http://www.InteractionMetrics.com)

**Ixia**  
818-871-1800  
[www.ixiacom.com](http://www.ixiacom.com)

**JDSU**  
866-228-3762  
[www.jdsu.com](http://www.jdsu.com)

**National Quality Assurance, USA**  
800-649-5289  
[nqa-usa.com](http://nqa-usa.com)

**National Technical Systems Inc**  
800-270-2516  
[www.ntscorp.com](http://www.ntscorp.com)

**NexTone Communications**  
240-912-3141  
[www.nexttone.com](http://www.nexttone.com)

**OPTICOM GmbH**  
+499131530200  
[www.opticom.de](http://www.opticom.de)

**OutPost Sentinel**  
678-867-9957  
[www.outpostsentinel.com](http://www.outpostsentinel.com)

**Psytechnics**  
603-427-6500  
[www.psytechnics.com](http://www.psytechnics.com)

**Reef Point Systems**  
781-505-8300  
[www.reefpoint.com](http://www.reefpoint.com)

**Simicomm**  
608-807-4047 x104  
[www.simicomm.com](http://www.simicomm.com)

**Spirent Communications**  
800-927-2660  
[spirentcom.com](http://spirentcom.com)

**Tekno Telecom LLC**  
630-579-9800 x203  
[www.teknotelecom.com](http://www.teknotelecom.com)  
(See our enhanced listing in the alphabetical section.)

**Telanetix**  
858-362-2250  
[www.telanetix.com](http://www.telanetix.com)

**Telchemy, Incorporated**  
678-387-3000 x108  
[www.telchemy.com](http://www.telchemy.com)

**Tone Software Corporation**  
714-991-9460  
[www.tonesoft.com](http://www.tonesoft.com)

**TriVium Systems, Inc**  
877-439-9338 x320  
[www.triviumsys.com](http://www.triviumsys.com)

**U4EA Technologies**  
+441173736758  
[www.u4eatech.com](http://www.u4eatech.com)

**Witness Systems**  
770-754-8651  
[www.witness.com](http://www.witness.com)



#### 41. Security

**3Com**  
508-323-5000  
[www.3com.com](http://www.3com.com)

**Acme Packet**  
781-328-4400  
[www.acmepacket.com](http://www.acmepacket.com)

**Arlinx, Inc.**  
954-344-7665  
[www.arlinx.com](http://www.arlinx.com)

**Continuous Computing**  
858-882-8800  
[www.ccpu.com](http://www.ccpu.com)

**Converged Access Inc.**  
978-742-1400  
[www.convergedaccess.com](http://www.convergedaccess.com)

**Converged Access Inc.**  
978-742-1400 x404  
[www.convergedaccess.com](http://www.convergedaccess.com)

**Covergence, Inc.**  
978-823-5200  
[www.covergence.com](http://www.covergence.com)

**Encore Networks**  
703-318-4366 x4366  
[www.encorenetworks.com](http://www.encorenetworks.com)

**Ingate Systems**  
603-883-6569  
[www.ingate.com](http://www.ingate.com)

**Irdeto**  
425-497-2800  
[www.irdeto.com](http://www.irdeto.com)

**Reef Point Systems**  
781-505-8300  
[www.reefpoint.com](http://www.reefpoint.com)

**Sipera Systems**  
214-206-3210  
[www.sipera.com](http://www.sipera.com)

**snom technology AG**  
978-686-1531  
[www.snom.com](http://www.snom.com)

**VLR Communications**  
800-369-8273  
[www.vlrcommunications.com](http://www.vlrcommunications.com)

#### 42. Service Creation Environment

**Allot Communications**  
952-944-3100  
[www.allot.com](http://www.allot.com)

**APEX Voice Communications**  
818-379-8400  
[www.apexvoice.com](http://www.apexvoice.com)

**Common Voices, Inc**  
617-286-1600  
[www.commonvoices.com](http://www.commonvoices.com)

**Interaction Metrics**  
503-345-9437 x01  
[www.InteractionMetrics.com](http://www.InteractionMetrics.com)

**NextCentra Integrated Communications Solutions**  
(786) 206-1393  
[www.nextcentra.com](http://www.nextcentra.com)

**Pactolus Communications Software**  
508-616-0900  
[www.Pactolus.com](http://www.Pactolus.com)

**Telenity**  
203-445-2000 x2019  
[telenity.com](http://telenity.com)



# Solutions

## Buyers' Guide Index

### \*\*\* ONLINE BUYERS' GUIDE \*\*\*

#### 43. Service Level Management

**Allot Communications**  
952-944-3100  
www.allot.com

**Brix Networks**  
978-367-5600  
www.brixnet.com

**Interaction Metrics**  
503-345-9437 x01  
www.interactionmetrics.com

**RADCOM, Ltd.**  
201-518-0033 x320  
www.RADCOM.com

**Telchemy, Incorporated**  
678-387-3000 x108  
www.telchemy.com

**Tone Software Corporation**  
714-991-9460  
www.tonesoft.com

#### 44. SS7 Solution

**Adax**  
510-548-7047 x182  
www.adax.com

**AudioCodes**  
408-441-1175  
www.audiocodes.com

**CIRPACK**  
+33 141 44 37 60  
www.cirpack.com

**Dialogic**  
800-755-4444  
www.dialogic.com

**Doretel Communications, Inc.**  
404-755-5721  
www.doretel.com

**IntelliNet Technologies, Inc.**  
321-726-0686 x284  
www.intellinet-tech.com

**NMS Communications**  
800-533-6120  
www.nmscommunications.com

**Parwan Electronics Corporation**  
732-290-1900 x226  
www.voicesaver.com

**Simicomm**  
608-807-4047 x104  
www.simicomm.com

**Tekno Telecom LLC**  
630-579-9800 x203  
www.teknotelecom.com  
(See our enhanced listing in the alphabetical section.)

#### 45. Voice Over Cable

**Acme Packet**  
781-328-4400  
www.acmepacket.com

**ARRIS**  
678-473-8327  
www.arrisi.com

**Canecu Trading Inc**  
416-238-2329

**Mindspeed Technologies, Inc.**  
949-579-3650  
www.mindspeed.com

**SinglePipe Communications**  
859-721-4200  
www.singlepipecom.com

**Speakeasy**  
206-971-5123  
www.speakeasy.net

**Stratus Technologies**  
978-461-7619  
stratus telecom.com

**Unicoi Systems, Inc.**  
678-208-2250 x302  
www.unicoi.com

**ViaTalk, LLC.**  
518-631-2360  
vtwhite.com

**VoX Communications**  
813-217-9777  
www.voxcorp.net

#### 46. Voice Over DSL

**Acme Packet**  
781-328-4400  
www.acmepacket.com

**Canecu Trading Inc**  
416-238-2329

**CIRPACK**  
+33 141 44 37 60  
www.cirpack.com

**Converged Access Inc.**  
978-742-1400  
www.convergedaccess.com

**Converged Access Inc.**  
978-742-1400 x404  
www.convergedaccess.com

**Fluke Networks**  
425-446-4519  
www.flukenetworks.com

**gr8fone.net**  
919898008655  
gr8fone.net

**Mindspeed Technologies, Inc.**  
949-579-3650  
www.mindspeed.com

**Speakeasy**  
206-971-5123  
www.speakeasy.net

**Unicoi Systems, Inc.**  
678-208-2250 x302  
www.unicoi.com

**ViaTalk, LLC.**  
518-631-2360  
vtwhite.com

**VoX Communications**  
813-217-9777  
www.voxcorp.net

#### 47. Web-Based Customer Service

**BCE Elix**  
501-768-1000  
www.bceelix.com

**Comarch**  
+48 12 646 1504  
www.comarch.com

**Fuze Digital Solutions**  
425-649-1246  
www.fuze.com

**I.S. Associates, Inc.**  
800-583-3440 x142  
www.isassoc.com

**PhoenixSoft, Inc.**  
602-788-6100  
www.phoenixsoft.com

**Salesboom.com**  
902-446-4857  
www.salesboom.com

**Witness Systems**  
770-754-8651  
www.witness.com

## APPS & SVCS

#### 49. Application Sharing/Collaborative Computing

**Alcatel**  
800-995-2612  
www.alcatel.com

**Citrix Systems, Inc.**  
408-678-3360  
www.citrix.com/applicationgateway

**Forum Communications International**  
972-680-0700 x1581  
www.forum-com.com

**Global Crossing**  
585-255-1679  
www.globalcrossing.com

**Raketu Communications Inc.**  
832-239-8527  
www.Raketu.com

**Siemens Information & Communication Networks**  
800-765-6123  
communications.usa.siemens.com

**TeleVoce Inc**  
408-627-4044  
www.televoce.com

#### 50. Audio Conferencing

**1Number4U**  
866-824-8245  
www.1number4u.com

**Acredo Technologies, Inc.**  
850-266-7121  
www.acredo.us

**Alcatel**  
800-995-2612  
www.alcatel.com

**Aonta Technologies Limited**  
+353 1 4406661  
www.aonta.com

**ClearOne Communications**  
800-707-6994  
www.clearone.com

**Common Voices, Inc**  
617-286-1600  
www.commonvoices.com

**CommuniGate Systems**  
415-383-7164 x208  
www.communiagate.com

**DiamondWare, Ltd.**  
480-380-1122  
www.dw.com

**Eyeball Networks**  
604-921-5993 x103  
www.eyeball.com

**Forum Communications International**  
972-680-0700 x1581  
www.forum-com.com

**Global Crossing**  
585-255-1679  
www.globalcrossing.com

**GoSolutions**  
727-821-6565  
gosolutions.com

**Interactive Networks**  
1-866-436-1128 x113  
www.interactiveni.com

**Mitel Networks**  
613-592-2122 x2188  
www.mitel.com

**NeoPhonetics**  
708-468-4800  
www.neophonetics.com

**Pactolus Communications Software**  
508-616-0900  
www.Pactolus.com

**Raketu Communications Inc.**  
832-239-8527  
www.Raketu.com

**Telanetix**  
858-362-2250  
www.telanetix.com





## Buyers' Guide Index

### \*\*\* ONLINE BUYERS' GUIDE \*\*\*

**Teltronics, Inc.**  
941-753-5000 x7315  
www.teltronics.com

**TOUBATEL**  
+33172100204  
www.toubatel.com

#### 51. Customer Self-Provisioning

**I.S. Associates, Inc.**  
800-583-3440 x142  
www.isassoc.com

**ISN**  
541152520072 x1758  
www.isncom.com

**IVR Technologies, Inc.**  
213-634-1522  
www.ivr.com

**Rodopi Software**  
858-882-0900  
www.rodopi.com

**Salesboom.com**  
902-446-4857  
www.salesboom.com

**Taridium**  
212-461-1600  
taridium.com

**Truphone**  
07624005631  
www.truphone.com

#### 52. Distance Learning

**ClearOne Communications**  
800-707-6994  
www.clearone.com

**Forum Communications International**  
972-680-0700 x1581  
www.forum-com.com

#### 53. Fax Broadcasting

**AnswerNet Network**  
800-411-5777  
www.answer.net

**Associated Call Centers**  
800-610-5262  
www.inboundacc.com

**Axacore**  
858-427-4301  
www.axacore.com

**servonic**  
+49 8142 4799 x12  
www.servonic.com

#### 54. Fax On Demand

**1Number4U**  
866-824-8245  
www.1number4u.com

**AMDEV Communications**  
209-962-4517  
www.amdevcomm.com

**AnswerNet Network**  
800-411-5777  
www.answer.net

**Associated Call Centers**  
800-610-5262  
www.inboundacc.com

**servonic**  
+49 8142 4799 x12  
www.servonic.com

#### 55. International Callback

**CallingPlaces, Ltd**  
44-2088106609  
www.callingplaces.com

**IVR Technologies, Inc.**  
213-634-1522  
www.ivr.com

**MediaRing**  
408-962-1251  
www.mediaring.com

**Pipeline Telecom Inc.**  
321-409-9971 x11  
www.pipelinetelcom.com

**solution4voip**  
92217019454  
www.solution4voip.com

**TeleVoce Inc**  
408-627-4044  
www.televoce.com

**Truphone**  
07624005631  
www.truphone.com

**Virtual Hold Technology**  
330-670-2280  
www.virtualhold.com

#### 56. Internet Access To Live Agents (Click to Talk)

**Acredo Technologies, Inc.**  
850-266-7121  
www.acredo.us

**Associated Call Centers**  
800-610-5262  
www.inboundacc.com

**Citrix Systems, Inc.**  
408-678-3360  
www.citrix.com/applicationgateway

**CommuniGate Systems**  
415-383-7164 x208  
www.communiGate.com

**TOUBATEL**  
+33172100204  
www.toubatel.com

**Virtual Hold Technology**  
330-670-2280  
www.virtualhold.com

#### 57. Internet Call Waiting

**Junction Networks**  
215-701-3050  
www.junctionnetworks.com

#### 58. Internet Fax

**Axacore**  
858-427-4301  
www.axacore.com

**Common Voices, Inc**  
617-286-1600  
www.commonvoices.com

**Eutectics Inc.**  
973-227-4051 x104  
www.eutecticsinc.com

**GoSolutions**  
727-821-6565  
gosolutions.com

**gr8fone.net**  
919898008655  
gr8fone.net

**Quantum Technologies, Inc.**  
732-460-9000 x238  
www.quantum.com

**VegaStream**  
613-489-0569  
www.vegastream.com

#### 59. IP Centrex

**1SourceVoIP**  
800-777-8197  
www.1SourceVoIP.com

**3CX**  
+35722444032  
www.3cx.com

**Appia Communications**  
231-929-0970  
www.appiaservices.com

**BASiX Automation Integrators, Inc.**  
603-758-6458  
www.basixai.com

**CallingPlaces, Ltd**  
44-2088106609  
www.callingplaces.com

**CIRPACK**  
+33 141 44 37 60  
www.cirpack.com

**CommuniGate Systems**  
415-383-7164 x208  
www.communiGate.com

**Comverse**  
781-246-9000  
www.comverse.com

**Cypress Communications**  
404-869-2500  
www.cypresscom.net

**Dialexia Communications Inc.**  
514-693-8500 x214  
www.dialexia.com

**Freeway Communications**  
213-225-2200 x101  
freeway.com

**Gallery IP Telephony**  
972 9 7486787  
www.g-ipt.com

**i3 Networks**  
281-500-8510  
www.i3net.us

**Junction Networks**  
215-701-3050  
www.junctionnetworks.com

**M5 Networks**  
877-88-GET-M5  
www.m5net.com

**Natural Convergence**  
613-280-2000  
www.naturalconvergence.com

**Newport Networks Limited**  
+44 (0) 1291 635700  
www.newport-networks.com

**Nuvio**  
816-444-4422  
www.nuvio.com

**Siemens Information & Communication Networks**  
800-765-6123  
communications.usa.siemens.com

**Speakeasy**  
206-971-5123  
www.speakeasy.net

**Sylantro**  
408-626-3049  
www.sylantro.com

**Taridium**  
212-461-1600  
taridium.com

**Tekelec**  
888-628-5521  
www.tekelec.com

**TOUBATEL**  
+33172100204  
www.toubatel.com

#### 61. IP Video Conferencing

**Appia Communications**  
231-929-0970  
www.appiaservices.com

**CapRock Communications**  
832-668-2300  
www.caprock.com

**Cypress Communications**  
404-869-2500  
www.cypresscom.net

**Dialogic**  
800-755-4444  
www.dialogic.com



# Applications & Services

## Buyers' Guide Index

### \*\*\* ONLINE BUYERS' GUIDE \*\*\*

#### **EyeBall Networks**

604-921-5993 x103  
www.eyeball.com

#### **Global Crossing**

585-255-1679  
www.globalcrossing.com

#### **gr8fone.net**

919898008655  
gr8fone.net

#### **SPIRIT**

1 408 540-6033  
www.spiritdsp.com

#### **Telanetix**

858-362-2250  
www.telanetix.com

#### **Vital Voice & Data**

888-558-8855 x301  
vitalvoiceanddata.com

#### **62. Least-Cost Routing**

#### **Comarch**

+48 12 646 1504  
www.comarch.com

#### **General Telecom**

646-328-5800  
www.gentel.net

#### **GRNVoiP**

212-803-1746 x246  
www.grnvoip.com

#### **IntelePeer**

650-525-9200  
www.intelepeer.com

#### **Mavenir Systems**

469-916-4393  
www.mavenir.com

#### **Newport Networks Limited**

+44 (0) 1291 635700  
www.newport-networks.com

#### **Siemens Communications**

800-765-6123  
www.communications.usa.siemens.com/home.html

#### **TARGUSinfo**

703-272-6215  
www.targusinfo.com

#### **TransNexus**

404-526-6060  
www.transnexus.com

#### **VegaStream**

613-489-0569  
www.vegastream.com

#### **VoEX, Inc.**

650-525-9200 x2101  
www.voex.com

#### **VoSKY**

866-341-3285  
www.vosky.com

#### **63. One Number/Follow Me**

#### **1Number4U**

866-824-8245  
www.1number4u.com

#### **Adomo**

408-996-7086  
www.adomo.com

#### **Associated Call Centers**

800-610-5262  
www.inboundacc.com

#### **CallingPlaces, Ltd**

44-2088106609  
www.callingplaces.com

#### **Common Voices, Inc**

617-286-1600  
www.commonvoices.com

#### **Cypress Communications**

404-869-2500  
www.cypresscom.net

#### **Gallery IP Telephony**

972 9 7486787  
www.g-ipt.com

#### **GoSolutions**

727-821-6565  
gosolutions.com

#### **Grapevine Telephone Network Solutions**

847-317-0700 x219  
www.grapevinephone.com

#### **Interactive Intelligence Inc.**

317-872-3000 x3  
www.ININ.com

#### **IVR Technologies, Inc.**

213-634-1522  
www.ivr.com

#### **Junction Networks**

215-701-3050  
www.junctionnetworks.com

#### **Mavenir Systems**

469-916-4393  
www.mavenir.com

#### **Nuvio**

816-444-4422  
www.nuvio.com

#### **Parwan Electronics Corporation**

732-290-1900 x226  
www.voicesaver.com

#### **Truphone**

+44 1732 864310  
www.truphone.com

#### **Vital Voice & Data**

888-558-8855 x301  
vitalvoiceanddata.com

#### **64. Prepaid Calling Cards**

#### **APEX Voice Communications**

818-379-8400  
www.apexvoice.com

#### **CallingPlaces, Ltd**

44-2088106609  
www.callingplaces.com

#### **IVR Technologies, Inc.**

213-634-1522  
www.ivr.com

#### **MediaRing**

408-962-1251  
www.mediarings.com

#### **Pactolus Communications Software**

508-616-0900  
www.Pactolus.com

#### **PhoenixSoft, Inc.**

602-788-6100  
www.phoenixsoft.com

#### **Pipeline Telecom Inc.**

321-409-9971 x11  
www.pipelinetelecom.com

#### **Seawolf Technologies, Inc.**

516-393-2150 x230  
www.seawolftech.com

#### **StarTek**

303-262-4548  
www.StarTek.com

#### **65. SOHO**

#### **1SourceVoIP**

800-777-8197  
www.1SourceVoIP.com

#### **Associated Call Centers**

800-610-5262  
www.inboundacc.com

#### **ClearOne Communications**

800-707-6994  
www.clearone.com

#### **Dialexia Communications Inc.**

514-693-8500 x214  
www.dialexia.com

#### **eChange Technology, Inc.**

678-935-0147 x114  
www.echangetechnology.com

#### **Gallery IP Telephony**

972 9 7486787  
www.g-ipt.com

#### **Intuitive Voice Technology**

602-249-5750  
www.IntuitiveVoice.com

#### **Junction Networks**

215-701-3050  
www.junctionnetworks.com

#### **Pipeline Telecom Inc.**

321-409-9971 x11  
www.pipelinetelecom.com

#### **Power Systems Direct, Inc.**

678-226-4300 x114  
www.powersystemsdirect.com

#### **Speakeasy**

206-971-5123  
www.speakeasy.net

#### **TeleVoce Inc**

408-627-4044  
www.televoce.com

#### **TriVium Systems, Inc**

877-439-9338 x320  
www.triviumsys.com

#### **66. Streaming Audio/Video**

#### **Accurate Always**

800-828-9428 x1  
www.accuratealways.com

#### **CapRock Communications**

832-668-2300  
www.caprock.com

#### **Cypress Communications**

404-869-2500  
www.cypresscom.net

#### **Kontron AG**

+49 81-65 77 0  
www.kontron.com

#### **Level 3 Communications**

877-2LE-VEL3  
www.Level3.com

#### **Raketu Communications Inc.**

832-239-8527  
www.Raketu.com

#### **SysMaster Corporation**

877-900-3993  
www.sysmaster.com

#### **TiVi**

+371 7881005  
www.tivi.com

#### **67. Telecommuting**

#### **Adomo**

408-996-7086  
www.adomo.com

#### **ClearOne Communications**

800-707-6994  
www.clearone.com

#### **Cypress Communications**

404-869-2500  
www.cypresscom.net

#### **Dirigosoft Corporation**

877-870-1234 x205  
www.dirigotelecom.com

#### **Forum Communications International**

972-680-0700 x1581  
www.forum-com.com

#### **TelStrat**

972-543-3500  
www.TelStrat.com

#### **VegaStream**

613-489-0569  
www.vegastream.com



# Applications & Services



## Buyers' Guide Index

### \*\*\* ONLINE BUYERS' GUIDE \*\*\*

**Xceed**  
+2 02 3776 3000  
www.xceedcc.com

#### 68. Unified/Integrated Messaging

**3CX**  
+35722444032  
www.3cx.com

**Aastra Intecom**  
800-468-3266  
www.aastraintecom.com

**Acredo Technologies, Inc.**  
850-266-7121  
www.acredo.us

**Adomo**  
408-996-7086  
www.adomo.com

**Alcatel**  
800-995-2612  
www.alcatel.com

**AMDEV Communications**  
209-962-4517  
www.amdevcomm.com

**AMTELCO**  
608-838-4194  
www.amtelco.com

**AnswerNet Network**  
800-411-5777  
www.answer.net

**APEX Voice Communications**  
818-379-8400  
www.apexvoice.com

**Associated Call Centers**  
800-610-5262  
www.inboundacc.com

**Associated Call Centers**  
800-610-5262  
www.inboundacc.com

**Cbeyond**  
678-370-2437  
cbeyond.net

**Citrix Systems, Inc.**  
408-678-3360  
www.citrix.com/applicationgateway

**Common Voices, Inc**  
617-286-1600  
www.commonvoices.com

**CommuniGate Systems**  
415-383-7164 x208  
www.communiGate.com  
**FacetCorp**  
800-235-9901  
www.facetcorp.com

**GoSolutions**  
727-821-6565  
gosolutions.com

**Grapevine Telephone Network Solutions**  
847-317-0700 x219  
www.grapevinephone.com

**i3 Networks**  
281-500-8510  
www.i3net.us

**Interactive Intelligence Inc.**  
317-872-3000 x3  
www.ININ.com

**Intuitive Voice Technology**  
602-249-5750  
www.IntuitiveVoice.com

**Mitel Networks**  
613-592-2122 x2188  
www.mitel.com

**NEC Unified Solutions, Inc.**  
214-262-6384  
www.necunifiedsolutions.com

**NeoPhonetics**  
708-468-4800  
www.neophonetics.com

**Nuvio**  
816-444-4422  
www.nuvio.com

**Pactolus Communications Software**  
508-616-0900  
www.Pactolus.com

**Parwan Electronics Corporation**  
732-290-1900 x226  
www.voicesaver.com

**Prosodie Interactive**  
954-671-6588  
www.prosodieinteractive.com

**Raketu Communications Inc.**  
832-239-8527  
www.Raketu.com

**serVonic**  
+49 8142 4799 x12  
www.servonic.com

**Siemens Communications**  
800-765-6123  
www.communications.usa.siemens.com/home.html

**Telenity**  
203-445-2000 x2019  
telenity.com

**Teltronics, Inc.**  
941-753-5000 x7315  
www.teltronics.com

**Toshiba America Information Systems, Telecom Systems Div.**  
949-583-3700  
www.telecom.toshiba.com

#### 69. Virtual Assistant

**1Number4U**  
866-824-8245  
www.1number4u.com

**Acredo Technologies, Inc.**  
850-266-7121  
www.acredo.us

**Adomo**  
408-996-7086  
www.adomo.com

**Associated Call Centers**  
800-610-5262  
www.inboundacc.com

**Dirigosoft Corporation**  
877-870-1234 x205  
www.dirigotelecom.com

**GM Voices, Inc.**  
770-752-4500  
www.gmvoices.com

**GoSolutions**  
727-821-6565  
gosolutions.com

**Invoves Systems, Inc.**  
888-817-1860  
www.invoves.com

**Softel Communications Inc**  
877-525-1987  
www.softel.com

**VoiceStamps.com**  
469-272-4688 x1  
www.voicestamps.com

#### 70. Virtual/Distributed Call Center

**1Number4U**  
866-824-8245  
www.1number4u.com

**Aastra Intecom**  
800-468-3266  
www.aastraintecom.com

**AnswerNet Network**  
800-411-5777  
www.answer.net

**CosmoCom, Inc.**  
631-940-4200  
www.cosmocom.com

**Dirigosoft Corporation**  
877-870-1234 x205  
www.dirigotelecom.com

**Futuristic Infosystems, Inc.**  
877-577-5779  
www.efuturistic.com

**Intelemedia Communications, Inc.**  
800-300-2150  
www.intelemedia.com

**Interactive Intelligence Inc.**  
317-872-3000 x3  
www.ININ.com

**Mitel Networks**  
613-592-2122 x2188  
www.mitel.com

**Noble Systems Corporation**  
888-866-2538 x300  
www.noblesys.com

**Nordia inc.**  
888-858-2166 x5272  
www.nordia

**prairieFyre Software**  
613-599-0045  
www.prairiefyre.com

**Prosodie Interactive**  
954-671-6588  
www.prosodieinteractive.com

**Spanlink Communications**  
763-971-2000  
www.spanlink.com

**Syntellect**  
800-788-9733  
www.syntellect.com

**Sytel Limited**  
+441296381200  
www.sytelco.com

**TelStrat**  
972-543-3500  
www.TelStrat.com

**UCN, Inc.**  
888-UCN-0002  
www.ucn.net

**VOCALCOM**  
514-733-6444 x204  
www.vocalcom.com

#### 71. Virtual Private Networks

**CapRock Communications**  
832-668-2300  
www.caprock.com

**Cbeyond**  
678-370-2437  
cbeyond.net



**BASiX Automation Integrators, Inc.**  
603-758-6458  
www.basixai.com

**CallingPlaces, Ltd**  
44-2088106609  
www.callingplaces.com



# Wireless

## Buyers' Guide Index

### \*\*\* ONLINE BUYERS' GUIDE \*\*\*

## APPS & SVCS

### Encore Networks

703-318-4366 x4366  
www.encorenetworks.com

### Sipera Systems

214-206-3210  
www.sipera.com

### 72. Web/Call Center Integration

### Accurate Always

800-828-9428 x1  
www.accuratealways.com

### AMTELCO

608-838-4194  
www.amtelco.com

### Associated Call Centers

800-610-5262  
www.inboundacc.com

### Associated Call Centers

800-610-5262  
www.inboundacc.com

### CosmoCom, Inc.

631-940-4200  
www.cosmocom.com

### Futuristic Infosystems, Inc.

877-577-5779  
www.efuturistic.com

### GRNVoiP

212-803-1746 x246  
www.grnvoip.com

### Intelemedia Communications, Inc.

800-300-2150  
www.intelemedia.com

### Noble Systems Corporation

888-866-2538 x300  
www.noblesys.com

### prairieFyre Software

613-599-0045  
www.prairiefyre.com

### Skip2PBX (Skype Gateway)

0039-075-5011664  
www.skip2pbx.com

### Softel Communications Inc

877-525-1987  
www.softel.com

### StarTek

303-262-4548  
www.StarTek.com

### Syntellect

800-788-9733  
www.syntellect.com

### Teltronics, Inc.

941-753-5000 x7315  
www.teltronics.com

### UCN, Inc.

888-UCN-0002  
www.ucn.net

### Upstream Works Software

905-660-0969 x365

### Useful

866-873-7385  
www.userful.com/?tmcgb

### Virtual Hold Technology

330-670-2280  
www.virtualhold.com

### Witness Systems

770-754-8651  
www.witness.com

### 73. E911

### 911 Enable

514-745-2143  
www.911enable.com

### Americon

707-539-3321  
www.controlroomsusa.com

### AnchorPoint

508-628-4511  
www.anchorpoint.com

### Dash Carrier Services

303-228-8809  
dashcs.com

### HBf/ 911 Services

512-481-0911  
www.hbfgroup.com

### i3 Networks

281-500-8510  
www.i3net.us

### Level 3 Communications

877-2LE-VEL3  
www.Level3.com

### NeoPhonetics

708-468-4800  
www.neophonetics.com

### TeleCommunication Systems, Inc. (TCS)

410-295-1865  
www.telecomsys.com

## WIRELESS

### 74. Handsets/PDAs

### Aastra Telecom

905-760-4200  
www.aastra.com

### eChange Technology, Inc.

678-935-0147 x114  
www.echangetechnology.com

### GN US Inc

603-548-1100  
www.jabra.com

### ipDialog, Inc.

408-830-0800  
www.ipdialog.com

### ISI Telemanagement Solutions, Inc.

847-592-3278  
www.isi-info.com

### Pipeline Telecom Inc.

321-409-9971 x11  
www.pipelinetelcom.com

### snom technology AG

978-686-1531  
www.snom.com

### SpectralLink

303-583-5342  
www.spectralink.com

### 75. Location-Based Services (Mobile e-commerce)

### IntelliNet Technologies, Inc.

321-726-0686 x284  
www.intellinet-tech.com

### ISI Telemanagement Solutions, Inc.

847-592-3278  
www.isi-info.com

### TeleBright

888-519-1472  
www.telebright.com

### TeleCommunication Systems, Inc. (TCS)

410-295-1865  
www.telecomsys.com

### Telenity

203-445-2000 x2019  
telenity.com

### 76. Short Message Service

### Comverse

781-246-9000  
www.comverse.com

### TeleBright

888-519-1472  
www.telebright.com

### TeleCommunication Systems, Inc. (TCS)

410-295-1865  
www.telecomsys.com

### Telenity

203-445-2000 x2019  
telenity.com

### 77. Third-Generation Wireless (3G)

### Adax

510-548-7047 x182  
www.adax.com

### Azure Communications

408-376-3600  
azurecomm.com/

### IntelliNet Technologies, Inc.

321-726-0686 x284  
www.intellinet-tech.com

### Multi-Tech Systems, Inc.

800-328-9717 x5178  
www.multitech.com

### TiVi

+371 7881005  
www.tivi.com

### 78. Wireless Data/Internet/WAP

### Azure Communications

408-376-3600  
azurecomm.com/

### Cellular Specialties, Inc

603-626-6677  
www.cellularspecialties.com

### DragonWave Inc.

613-599-9991 x2282  
www.dragonwaveinc.com

### International Systems Research Co.

650-570-6960  
www.isrus.com

### Samsung BCS

972-761-7000  
www.samsung.com/bcs

### TeleCommunication Systems, Inc. (TCS)

410-295-1865  
www.telecomsys.com

### 79. Wireless Internet Telephony

### Azure Communications

408-376-3600  
azurecomm.com/

### Carrier Access Corporation

303-218-5524  
www.carrieraccess.com

### Convergin

+972-9-951 7771  
www.convergin.com

### DiamondWare, Ltd.

480-380-1122  
www.dw.com

### Grapevine Telephone Network Solutions

847-317-0700 x219  
www.grapevinephone.com

### InterEdge Technologies, LLC

727-536-2700  
www.inter-edge.com

### International Systems Research Co.

650-570-6960  
www.isrus.com

### Mavenir Systems

469-916-4393  
www.mavenir.com





## Buyers' Guide Index

### \*\*\* ONLINE BUYERS' GUIDE \*\*\*

**Mindspeed Technologies, Inc.**  
949-579-3650  
www.mindspeed.com

**Nordia inc.**  
888-858-2166 x5272  
www.nordia

**Raketu Communications Inc.**  
832-239-8527  
www.Raketu.com

**SpectraLink**  
303-583-5342  
www.spectralink.com

**SPIRIT**  
1 408 540-6033  
www.spiritdsp.com

**TELECO, Inc.**  
864-297-4401 x2216  
www.teleco.com

**TeleCommunication Systems, Inc. (TCS)**  
410-295-1865  
www.telecomsys.com

**TiVi**  
+371 7881005  
www.tivi.com

**Truphone**  
07624005631  
www.truphone.com

**Voiplink**  
866-987-8647  
www.voiplink.com

#### 80. Wireless LAN

**ADTRAN, Inc.**  
256-963-8000  
www.adtran.com

**Azure Communications**  
408-376-3600  
azurecomm.com/

**CapRock Communications**  
832-668-2300  
www.caprock.com

**Cellular Specialties, Inc**  
603-626-6677  
www.cellularspecialties.com

**Meru Networks**  
408-215-5357  
www.merunetworks.com

**NEC Unified Solutions, Inc.**  
214-262-6384  
www.necunifiedsolutions.com

**Network Instruments**  
952-932-9899  
www.networkinstruments.com

**Ortronics/Legrand**  
800-934-5432  
www.ortronics.com

**WildPackets**  
925-937-3200  
www.wildpackets.com

## NET EQUIP

#### 81. Aggregator/Concentrator

**ARRIS**  
678-473-8327  
www.arrisi.com

**Carrier Access Corporation**  
303-218-5524  
www.carrieraccess.com

**RADirect**  
201-512-9697  
www.rad-direct.com

**Telco Systems, a BATM Company**  
800-221-2849 x2250  
www.telco.com

#### 82. Applications Server

**Alliance Systems**  
972-633-3400  
www.alliancesystems.com

**Aonta Technologies Limited**  
+353 1 4406661  
www.aonta.com

**APEX Voice Communications**  
818-379-8400  
www.apexvoice.com

**BEA Systems Inc.**  
408-570-8701  
www.bea.com/wlcom

**Mavenir Systems**  
469-916-4393  
www.mavenir.com

**Natural Convergence**  
613-280-2000  
www.naturalconvergence.com

**Pactolus Communications Software**  
508-616-0900  
www.Pactolus.com

**Stratus Technologies**  
978-461-7619  
stratustelecom.com

**Tekelec**  
888-628-5521  
www.tekelec.com

**Veraz Networks**  
408-750-9400  
www.veraznetworks.com

**Vertical Communications**  
877-VER-TICA x2  
www.vertical.com

#### 83. Bridges

**Aonta Technologies Limited**  
+353 1 4406661  
www.aonta.com

**DragonWave Inc.**  
613-599-9991 x2282  
www.dragonwaveinc.com

**Softel Communications Inc**  
877-525-1987  
www.softel.com

#### 84. Carrier Class Gateways

**Carrier Access Corporation**  
303-218-5524  
www.carrieraccess.com

**CEPOINT Networks, LLC.**  
603-883-7979  
www.cepoint.com  
(See our enhanced listing in the alphabetical section.)

**GoHigh Data Networks Technology Co., Ltd.**  
+8610-62302956  
www.datangnetwork.com

**Mediatrix Telecom, Inc.**  
819-829-8749  
www.mediatrix.com

**MERA Systems, Inc.**  
866-644-3051 x5973  
www.mera-systems.com

**RADirect**  
201-512-9697  
www.rad-direct.com

**Reef Point Systems**  
781-505-8300  
www.reefpoint.com

**SinglePipe Communications**  
859-721-4200  
www.singlepipecom.com



**Veraz Networks**  
408-750-9400  
www.veraznetworks.com

#### 86. CSU/DSU

**RAD Data Communications, Inc.**  
201-529-1100 x330  
www.radusa.com

#### 87. Data-Enabled PBX

**OPC Marketing, Inc.**  
972-267-3279 x202  
www.opc-marketing.com

**OpenVox Communication Co., Ltd**  
+86-755-83410091 x608  
www.openvox.com.cn

**Rhino Equipment Corp.**  
480-940-1826 x6311  
www.rhinoequipment.com

**Vertical Communications**  
877-VER-TICA x2  
www.vertical.com

#### 88. Edge Access Device

**ARRIS**  
678-473-8327  
www.arrisi.com

**Comtico**  
+45 7027 9299  
www.comtico.com

**Omnitron Systems**  
949-250-6510  
www.omnitron-systems.com

**RAD Data Communications, Inc.**  
201-529-1100 x330  
www.radusa.com

**RADirect**  
201-512-9697  
www.rad-direct.com

**Telco Systems, a BATM Company**  
800-221-2849 x2250  
www.telco.com

**Tellabs**  
630-798-8800  
www.tellabs.com

**U4EA Technologies**  
+441173736758  
www.u4eatech.com

#### 89. Fax Servers

**Axacore**  
858-427-4301  
www.axacore.com

**OPC Marketing, Inc.**  
972-267-3279 x202  
www.opc-marketing.com

#### 90. Firewalls

**ADTRAN, Inc.**  
256-963-8000  
www.adtran.com

**Converged Access Inc.**  
978-742-1400  
www.convergedaccess.com

**Ingate Systems**  
603-883-6569  
www.ingate.com



# Network Equipment

## Buyers' Guide Index

### \*\*\* ONLINE BUYERS' GUIDE \*\*\*

**Intertex Data**  
508-385-6335  
intertextdata.com

**Sipera Systems**  
214-206-3210  
www.sipera.com

#### 91. Gatekeeper

**Quantum Technologies, Inc.**  
732-460-9000 x238  
www.quantum.com

#### 92. Integrated Access Device

**ADTRAN, Inc.**  
256-963-8000  
www.adtran.com

**Asentria**  
206-344-8800 x144  
www.asentria.com

**Carrier Access Corporation**  
303-218-5524  
www.carrieraccess.com

**Comtico**  
+45 7027 9299  
www.comtico.com

**Converged Access Inc.**  
978-742-1400  
www.convergedaccess.com

**Converged Access Inc.**  
978-742-1400 x404  
www.convergedaccess.com

**Encore Networks**  
703-318-4366 x4366  
www.encorenetworks.com

**InterEdge Technologies, LLC**  
727-536-2700  
www.inter-edge.com

**Mediatrix Telecom, Inc.**  
819-829-8749  
www.mediatrix.com

**Omnitron Systems**  
949-250-6510  
www.omnitron-systems.com

**RAD Data Communications, Inc.**  
201-529-1100 x330  
www.radusa.com

**Telco Systems, a BATM Company**  
800-221-2849 x2250  
www.telco.com

**TeleSoft International, Inc.**  
512-373-4324

**Tellabs**  
630-798-8800  
www.tellabs.com

**U4EA Technologies**  
+441173736758  
www.u4eatech.com

#### 93. Internet Telephony Appliances

**3Com**  
508-323-5000  
www.3com.com

**Aastra Telecom**  
905-760-4200  
www.aastra.com

**ABP Technology**  
972-831-1600 x121  
www.abptech.com

**Adomo**  
408-996-7086  
www.adomo.com

**Advanced Network Telephony**  
818-894-9347 xOpt 1  
NetworkTelephony.Biz

**Alliance Systems**  
972-633-3400  
www.alliancesystems.com

**Arlinx, Inc.**  
954-344-7665  
www.arlinx.com

**ARRIS**  
678-473-8327  
www.arrisi.com

**Citrix Systems, Inc.**  
408-678-3360  
www.citrix.com/applicationgateway

**Comtico**  
+45 7027 9299  
www.comtico.com

**Covergence, Inc.**  
978-823-5200  
www.covergence.com

**Eutectics Inc.**  
973-227-4051 x104  
www.eutecticsinc.com

**Grandstream Networks, Inc.**  
617-566-9300  
www.grandstream.com

**Grapevine Telephone Network Solutions**  
847-317-0700 x219  
www.grapevinephone.com

**Ingate Systems**  
603-883-6569  
www.ingate.com

**Interactive Intelligence Inc.**  
317-872-3000 x3  
www.ININ.com

**OpenVox Communication Co., Ltd**  
+86-755-83410091 x608  
www.openvox.com.cn

**pbxnsip inc.**  
978-746-2777 x111  
www.pbxnsip.com

**Tango Networks**  
972-301-9300  
www.tango-networks.com

**Target Distributing**  
800-873-5528  
www.targetd.com

**TeleSoft International, Inc.**  
512-373-4324

**VanAccess**  
86 755 2605 4346 x803  
www.vanaccess.com

**Zoom Technologies, Inc.**  
617-535-9383  
www.zoom.com

#### 94. Internet Telephony Gateways

**ABP Technology**  
972-831-1600 x121  
www.abptech.com

**Aculab**  
781-433-6000  
www.aculab.com

**Alliance Systems**  
972-633-3400  
www.alliancesystems.com

**Allworx**  
585-421-3850 x124  
www.allworx.com

**AudioCodes**  
408-441-1175  
www.audiocodes.com

**Carrier Access Corporation**  
303-218-5524  
www.carrieraccess.com

**CIRPACK**  
+33 141 44 37 60  
www.cirpack.com

**CITEL Technologies**  
877-248-3587 xsales  
www.citel.com

**Citrix Systems, Inc.**  
408-678-3360  
www.citrix.com/applicationgateway

**Comtico**  
+45 7027 9299  
www.comtico.com

**Diversified Technology**  
800-443-2667  
www.dtimes.com

**Grandstream Networks, Inc.**  
617-566-9300  
www.grandstream.com

**InterEdge Technologies, LLC**  
727-536-2700  
www.inter-edge.com

**Intertex Data**  
508-385-6335  
intertextdata.com

**IPitomy Communications**  
941-306-2200  
www.ipitomy.com

**Mediatrix Telecom, Inc.**  
819-829-8749  
www.mediatrix.com

**Multi-Tech Systems, Inc.**  
800-328-9717 x5178  
www.multitech.com

**Quantum Technologies, Inc.**  
732-460-9000 x238  
www.quantum.com

**Rhino Equipment Corp.**  
480-940-1826 x6311  
www.rhinoequipment.com

**Skip2PBX (Skype Gateway)**  
0039-075-5011664  
www.skip2pbx.com

**SysMaster Corporation**  
877-900-3993  
www.sysmaster.com

**Target Distributing**  
800-873-5528  
www.targetd.com

**TeleSoft International, Inc.**  
512-373-4324

**VanAccess**  
86 755 2605 4346 x803  
www.vanaccess.com

See the  
**INDEX**  
Located on pages  
44-45.

**VegaStream**  
613-489-0569  
www.vegastream.com

**ViaTalk, LLC.**  
518-631-2360  
vtwhite.com

**Voiceboard Corporation**  
805-389-3100 x1245  
www.voiceboard.com

**Voiplink**  
866-987-8647  
www.voiplink.com

#### 95. IP-Enabled PBX

**1SourceVoIP**  
800-777-8197  
www.1SourceVoIP.com





## Buyers' Guide Index

### \*\*\* ONLINE BUYERS' GUIDE \*\*\*

**3Com**  
508-323-5000  
www.3com.com

**3CX**  
+35722444032  
www.3cx.com

**Aastra Intecom**  
800-468-3266  
www.aastraintecom.com

**ABP Technology**  
972-831-1600 x121  
www.abptech.com

**Advanced Network Telephony**  
818-894-9347 xOpt 1  
NetworkTelephony.Biz

**Alcatel**  
800-995-2612  
www.alcatel.com

**Allworx**  
585-421-3850 x124  
www.allworx.com

**Arlinx, Inc.**  
954-344-7665  
www.arlinx.com

**Dialexia Communications Inc.**  
514-693-8500 x214  
www.dialexia.com

**Digium, Inc.**  
256-428-6000  
www.digium.com

**Dirigsoft Corporation**  
877-870-1234 x205  
www.dirigotelecom.com

**eChange Technology, Inc.**  
678-935-0147 x114  
www.echangetechnology.com

**eOn Communications**  
408-694-9500  
www.eoncc.com

**FacetCorp**  
800-235-9901  
www.facetcorp.com

**Interactive Intelligence Inc.**  
317-872-3000 x3  
www.ININ.com

**Intertext Data**  
508-385-6335  
intertextdata.com

**Intuitive Voice Technology**  
602-249-5750  
www.IntuitiveVoice.com

**IPitomy Communications**  
941-306-2200  
www.ipitomy.com

**M5 Networks**  
877-88-GET-M5  
www.m5net.com

**MERA Systems, Inc.**  
866-644-3051 x5973  
www.mera-systems.com

**Mitel Networks**  
613-592-2122 x2188  
www.mitel.com

**NEC Unified Solutions, Inc.**  
214-262-6384  
www.necunifiedsolutions.com

**NeoPhonetics**  
708-468-4800  
www.neophonetics.com

**OpenVox Communication Co., Ltd**  
+86-755-83410091 x608  
www.openvox.com.cn

**pbxnsip inc.**  
978-746-2777 x111  
www.pbxnsip.com

**Power Systems Direct, Inc.**  
678-226-4300 x114  
www.powersystemsdirect.com

**PremCom Canada**  
416-979-2130  
www.premcom.com

**Rhino Equipment Corp.**  
480-940-1826 x6311  
www.rhinoequipment.com

**Samsung BCS**  
972-761-7000  
www.samsung.com/bcs

**Siemens Information & Communication Networks**  
800-765-6123  
communications.usa.siemens.com

**Spanlink Communications**  
763-971-2000  
www.spanlink.com

**SysMaster Corporation**  
877-900-3993  
www.sysmaster.com

**Sytel Limited**  
+441296381200  
www.sytelco.com

**TalkSwitch**  
888-332-9322 x111  
www.talkswitch.com

**Taridium**  
212-461-1600  
taridium.com

**TELECO, Inc.**  
864-297-4401 x2216  
www.teleco.com

**Teltronics, Inc.**  
941-753-5000 x7315  
www.teltronics.com

**Toshiba America Information Systems, Telecom Systems Div.**  
949-583-3700  
www.telecom.toshiba.com

**VanAccess**  
86 755 2605 4346 x803  
www.vanaccess.com

**Vertical Communications**  
877-VER-TICA x2  
www.vertical.com

**VOCALCOM**  
514-733-6444 x204  
www.vocalcom.com

**Voiplink**  
866-987-8647  
www.voiplink.com

**WIN Enterprises**  
978-688-2000 x23  
www.win-ent.com

**96. IP Phone (SiP, H.323, Ethernet...)**

**Aastra Intecom**  
800-468-3266  
www.aastraintecom.com

**Aastra Telecom**  
905-760-4200  
www.aastra.com

**ABP Technology**  
972-831-1600 x121  
www.abptech.com

**ADTRAN, Inc.**  
256-963-8000  
www.adtran.com

**BASiX Automation Integrators, Inc.**  
603-758-6458  
www.basixai.com

**Comtico**  
+45 7027 9299  
www.comtico.com

**eChange Technology, Inc.**  
678-935-0147 x114  
www.echangetechnology.com

**eOn Communications**  
408-694-9500  
www.eoncc.com

**Eutectics Inc.**  
973-227-4051 x104  
www.eutecticsinc.com

**GoHigh Data Networks Technology Co., Ltd.**  
+8610-62302956  
www.datangnetwork.com

**Grandstream Networks, Inc.**  
617-566-9300  
www.grandstream.com

**InterEdge Technologies, LLC**  
727-536-2700  
www.inter-edge.com

**IPitomy Communications**  
941-306-2200  
www.ipitomy.com

**M5T**  
819-829-3972  
www.m5t.com

**Mitel Networks**  
613-592-2122 x2188  
www.mitel.com

**NEC Unified Solutions, Inc.**  
214-262-6384  
www.necunifiedsolutions.com

**Power Systems Direct, Inc.**  
678-226-4300 x114  
www.powersystemsdirect.com

**PremCom Canada**  
416-979-2130  
www.premcom.com

**snom technology AG**  
978-686-1531  
www.snom.com

**SpectraLink**  
303-583-5342  
www.spectralink.com

**TalkSwitch**  
888-332-9322 x111  
www.talkswitch.com

**TeleSoft International, Inc.**  
512-373-4324

**Teltronics, Inc.**  
941-753-5000 x7315  
www.teltronics.com

**Toshiba America Information Systems, Telecom Systems Div.**  
949-583-3700  
www.telecom.toshiba.com

**VanAccess**  
86 755 2605 4346 x803  
www.vanaccess.com

**Vertical Communications**  
877-VER-TICA x2  
www.vertical.com

**Zoom Technologies, Inc.**  
617-535-9383  
www.zoom.com

**97. Media Gateway**

**ABP Technology**  
972-831-1600 x121  
www.abptech.com

**Alliance Systems**  
972-633-3400  
www.alliancesystems.com

**AppTrigger**  
866-227-7487  
www.apptrigger.com



# Network Equipment

## Buyers' Guide Index

### \*\*\* ONLINE BUYERS' GUIDE \*\*\*

**AudioCodes**  
408-441-1175  
[www.audiocodes.com](http://www.audiocodes.com)

**Diallogic**  
800-755-4444  
[www.diallogic.com](http://www.diallogic.com)

**GoHigh Data Networks Technology Co., Ltd.**  
+8610-62302956  
[www.datangnetwork.com](http://www.datangnetwork.com)

**Grandstream Networks, Inc.**  
617-566-9300  
[www.grandstream.com](http://www.grandstream.com)

**Quintum Technologies, Inc.**  
732-460-9000 x238  
[www.quintum.com](http://www.quintum.com)

**Redwood Technologies Limited**  
+44 1344 304 344  
[www.redwoodtech.com](http://www.redwoodtech.com)

**Tekelec**  
888-628-5521  
[www.tekelec.com](http://www.tekelec.com)

**U4EA Technologies**  
+441173736758  
[www.u4eatech.com](http://www.u4eatech.com)

**Voiceboard Corporation**  
805-389-3100 x1245  
[www.voiceboard.com](http://www.voiceboard.com)

#### 99. Network Hubs

**R.J. Enterprises**  
212-557-7251  
[www.rj-enterprises.com](http://www.rj-enterprises.com)

#### 100. Network PBX

**Advanced Network Telephony**  
818-894-9347 xOpt 1  
[NetworkTelephony.Biz](http://NetworkTelephony.Biz)

**Allworx**  
585-421-3850 x124  
[www.allworx.com](http://www.allworx.com)

**eChange Technology, Inc.**  
678-935-0147 x114  
[www.echangetechnology.com](http://www.echangetechnology.com)

**eOn Communications**  
408-694-9500  
[www.eoncc.com](http://www.eoncc.com)

**FacetCorp**  
800-235-9901  
[www.facetcorp.com](http://www.facetcorp.com)

**OpenVox Communication Co., Ltd**  
+86-755-83410091 x608  
[www.openvox.com.cn](http://www.openvox.com.cn)

**Power Systems Direct, Inc.**  
678-226-4300 x114  
[www.powersystemsdirect.com](http://www.powersystemsdirect.com)

**Rhino Equipment Corp.**  
480-940-1826 x6311  
[www.rhinoequipment.com](http://www.rhinoequipment.com)

**Samsung BCS**  
972-761-7000  
[www.samsung.com/bcs](http://www.samsung.com/bcs)

**Sphere Communications Inc.**  
847-793-9600 x300  
[www.spherecom.com](http://www.spherecom.com)

**TalkSwitch**  
888-332-9322 x111  
[www.talkswitch.com](http://www.talkswitch.com)

**Vertical Communications**  
877-VER-TICA x2  
[www.vertical.com](http://www.vertical.com)

#### 101. Programmable Switches

**3Com**  
508-323-5000  
[www.3com.com](http://www.3com.com)

**Carrius Technologies, Inc.**  
214-572-7800  
[www.carriustech.com](http://www.carriustech.com)

**Redwood Technologies Limited**  
+44 1344 304 344  
[www.redwoodtech.com](http://www.redwoodtech.com)

**Telmar Network Technology**  
866-835-6276  
[www.telmarnt.com](http://www.telmarnt.com)

#### 102. Remote Access Concentrators

**OutPost Sentinel**  
678-867-9957  
[www.outpostsentinel.com](http://www.outpostsentinel.com)

**TelStrat**  
972-543-3500  
[www.TelStrat.com](http://www.TelStrat.com)

#### 103. Routers

**3Com**  
508-323-5000  
[www.3com.com](http://www.3com.com)

**ADTRAN, Inc.**  
256-963-8000  
[www.adtran.com](http://www.adtran.com)

**Encore Networks**  
703-318-4366 x4366  
[www.encorenetworks.com](http://www.encorenetworks.com)

**Intertext Data**  
508-385-6335  
[intertextdata.com](http://intertextdata.com)

**IPitomy Communications**  
941-306-2200  
[www.ipitomy.com](http://www.ipitomy.com)

**Multi-Tech Systems, Inc.**  
800-328-9717 x5178  
[www.multitech.com](http://www.multitech.com)

**RADirect**  
201-512-9697  
[www.rad-direct.com](http://www.rad-direct.com)

**Tellabs**  
630-798-8800  
[www.tellabs.com](http://www.tellabs.com)

**Telmar Network Technology**  
866-835-6276  
[www.telmarnt.com](http://www.telmarnt.com)

**U4EA Technologies**  
+441173736758  
[www.u4eatech.com](http://www.u4eatech.com)

#### 104. Softswitch

**Adaptive Digital Technologies, Inc.**  
610-825-0182  
[adaptivedigital.com](http://adaptivedigital.com)

**AppTrigger**  
866-227-7487  
[www.appttrigger.com](http://www.appttrigger.com)

**CIRPACK**  
+33 141 44 37 60  
[www.cirpack.com](http://www.cirpack.com)

**Comverse**  
781-246-9000  
[www.comverse.com](http://www.comverse.com)

**Doretel Communications, Inc.**  
404-755-5721  
[www.doretel.com](http://www.doretel.com)

**FacetCorp**  
800-235-9901  
[www.facetcorp.com](http://www.facetcorp.com)

**Freeway Communications**  
213-225-2200 x101  
[freeway.com](http://freeway.com)

**Gallery IP Telephony**  
972 9 7486787  
[www.g-ipt.com](http://www.g-ipt.com)

**GoHigh Data Networks Technology Co., Ltd.**  
+8610-62302956  
[www.datangnetwork.com](http://www.datangnetwork.com)

**MERA Systems, Inc.**  
866-644-3051 x5973  
[www.mera-systems.com](http://www.mera-systems.com)

**NexTone Communications**  
240-912-3141  
[www.nextone.com](http://www.nextone.com)

**PhoenixSoft, Inc.**  
602-788-6100  
[www.phoenixsoft.com](http://www.phoenixsoft.com)

**Redwood Technologies Limited**  
+44 1344 304 344  
[www.redwoodtech.com](http://www.redwoodtech.com)

**Seawolf Technologies, Inc.**  
516-393-2150 x230  
[www.seawolftech.com](http://www.seawolftech.com)

**Siemens Communications**  
800-765-6123  
[www.communications.usa.siemens.com/home.html](http://www.communications.usa.siemens.com/home.html)

**SMART NETWORK SOLUTIONS**  
305-808-7361  
[www.smartisvoip.com](http://www.smartisvoip.com)

**Solegy LLC**  
212-801-2506  
[www.solegy.com](http://www.solegy.com)

**Sphere Communications Inc.**  
847-793-9600 x300  
[www.spherecom.com](http://www.spherecom.com)

**Stratus Technologies**  
978-461-7619  
[stratustelecom.com](http://stratustelecom.com)

**Sylantro**  
408-626-3049  
[www.sylantro.com](http://www.sylantro.com)

**Tekelec**  
888-628-5521  
[www.tekelec.com](http://www.tekelec.com)

**TransNexus**  
404-526-6060  
[www.transnexus.com](http://www.transnexus.com)

**Veraz Networks**  
408-750-9400  
[www.veraznetworks.com](http://www.veraznetworks.com)

**VOCALCOM**  
514-733-6444 x204  
[www.vocalcom.com](http://www.vocalcom.com)

**VoX Communications**  
813-217-9777  
[www.voxcorp.net](http://www.voxcorp.net)

#### 105. Signaling Gateway

**Adax**  
510-548-7047 x182  
[www.adax.com](http://www.adax.com)

**AppTrigger**  
866-227-7487  
[www.appttrigger.com](http://www.appttrigger.com)

**Convergin**  
+972-9-951 7771  
[www.convergin.com](http://www.convergin.com)

**Diallogic**  
800-755-4444  
[www.diallogic.com](http://www.diallogic.com)

**Doretel Communications, Inc.**  
404-755-5721  
[www.doretel.com](http://www.doretel.com)

**Encore Networks**  
703-318-4366 x4366  
[www.encorenetworks.com](http://www.encorenetworks.com)

**IntelliNet Technologies, Inc.**  
321-726-0686 x284  
[www.intellinet-tech.com](http://www.intellinet-tech.com)

**Stratus Technologies**  
978-461-7619  
[stratustelecom.com](http://stratustelecom.com)





## Buyers' Guide Index

### \*\*\* ONLINE BUYERS' GUIDE \*\*\*

**Tekelec**  
888-628-5521  
www.tekelec.com

#### 106. Enhanced Services Platform

**Allot Communications**  
952-944-3100  
www.allot.com

**APEX Voice Communications**  
818-379-8400  
www.apexvoice.com

**Carrius Technologies, Inc.**  
214-572-7800  
www.carriustech.com

**Covergence, Inc.**  
978-823-5200  
www.covergence.com

**Diversified Technology**  
800-443-2667  
www.dtimes.com

**PhoenixSoft, Inc.**  
602-788-6100  
www.phoenixsoft.com

**Solegy LLC**  
212-801-2506  
www.solegy.com

**Sylantro**  
408-626-3049  
www.sylantro.com

#### 107. Voice Data Multiplexers

**Converged Access Inc.**  
978-742-1400 x404  
www.convergedaccess.com

**RAD Data Communications, Inc.**  
201-529-1100 x330  
www.radusa.com

**RADirect**  
201-512-9697  
www.rad-direct.com

**Telco Systems, a BATM Company**  
800-221-2849 x2250  
www.telco.com

**Telmar Network Technology**  
866-835-6276  
www.telmarnt.com

#### 108. Voice/Data Switch

**Allworx**  
585-421-3850 x124  
www.allworx.com

**Convergin**  
+972-9-951 7771  
www.convergin.com

**Digium, Inc.**  
256-428-6000  
www.digium.com

**eOn Communications**  
408-694-9500  
www.eoncc.com

**Grapevine Telephone Network Solutions**  
847-317-0700 x219  
www.grapevinephone.com

**PremCom Canada**  
416-979-2130  
www.premcom.com

**Samsung BCS**  
972-761-7000  
www.samsung.com/bcs

**Tellabs**  
630-798-8800  
www.tellabs.com

**Telmar Network Technology**  
866-835-6276  
www.telmarnt.com

#### 110. Wireless Base Station

**Alliance Systems**  
972-633-3400  
www.alliancesystems.com

**Azure Communications**  
408-376-3600  
azurecomm.com/

**Cellular Specialties, Inc**  
603-626-6677  
www.cellularspecialties.com

**Spectralink**  
303-583-5342  
www.spectralink.com

**Telmar Network Technology**  
866-835-6276  
www.telmarnt.com

## SVC PROV

#### 111. CLEC

**Advanced Network Telephony**  
818-894-9347 xOpt 1  
NetworkTelephony.Biz

**Cbeyond**  
678-370-2437  
cbeyond.net

**GeoTel Communication Services, Inc.**  
805-650-6884  
www.egeotel.com

**ISN**  
541152520072 x1758  
www.isncom.com

**Level 3 Communications**  
877-2LE-VEL3  
www.Level3.com

**SinglePipe Communications**  
859-721-4200  
www.singlepipecom.com

**The Telecom Directory**  
404-797-6633  
www.TheTelecomDirectory.com

**XO Communications**  
800-474-1763  
www.XO.com

#### 112. Internet Fax Service Provider

**Axacore**  
858-427-4301  
www.axacore.com

#### 113. Internet Telephony Wholesaler

**1SourceVoIP**  
800-777-8197  
www.1SourceVoIP.com

**Adaptive Digital Technologies, Inc.**  
610-825-0182  
adaptivedigital.com

**Dash Carrier Services**  
303-228-8809  
dashcs.com

**Digerati Networks**  
210-614-7240  
www.digerati-networks.com

**GeoTel Communication Services, Inc.**  
805-650-6884  
www.egeotel.com

**Global Crossing**  
585-255-1679  
www.globalcrossing.com

**GM Voices, Inc.**  
770-752-4500  
www.gmvoices.com

**gr8fone.net**  
919898008655  
gr8fone.net

**GRNVoiP**  
212-803-1746 x246  
www.grnvoip.com

**Level 3 Communications**  
877-2LE-VEL3  
www.Level3.com

**New Global Telecom**  
303-278-0700  
www.ngt.com

**Nuvio**  
816-444-4422  
www.nuvio.com

**Pipeline Telecom Inc.**  
321-409-9971 x11  
www.pipeline telecom.com

**The Telecom Directory**  
404-797-6633  
www.TheTelecomDirectory.com

**VoEX, Inc.**  
650-525-9200 x2101  
www.voex.com

**VoX Communications**  
813-217-9777  
www.voxcorp.net

**XO Communications**  
800-474-1763  
www.XO.com

#### 114. ISP

**ISN**  
541152520072 x1758  
www.isncom.com

**Speakeasy**  
206-971-5123  
www.speakeasy.net

**The Telecom Directory**  
404-797-6633  
www.TheTelecomDirectory.com

#### 115. ITSP

**Efonica**  
212-201-2400  
efonica.com

**Freeway Communications**  
213-225-2200 x101  
freeway.com

**GeoTel Communication Services, Inc.**  
805-650-6884  
www.egeotel.com

**gr8fone.net**  
919898008655  
gr8fone.net

**M5 Networks**  
877-88-GET-M5  
www.m5net.com

**MediaRing**  
408-962-1251  
www.mediaring.com

**solution4voip**  
92217019454  
www.solution4voip.com

**The Telecom Directory**  
404-797-6633  
www.TheTelecomDirectory.com

**Truphone**  
+44 1732 864310  
www.truphone.com

**Truphone**  
07624005631  
www.truphone.com



# Service Provider

## Buyers' Guide Index

### \*\*\* ONLINE BUYERS' GUIDE \*\*\*

#### 116. Next-Gen Telco

**Cbeyond**  
678-370-2437  
cbeyond.net

**GeoTel Communication Services, Inc.**  
805-650-6884  
www.egetel.com

**Level 3 Communications**  
877-2LE-VEL3  
www.Level3.com

**Seawolf Technologies, Inc.**  
516-393-2150 x230  
www.seawolftech.com

**Truphone**  
+44 1732 864310  
www.truphone.com

**VoEX, Inc.**  
650-525-9200 x2101  
www.voex.com

#### 117. Prepaid

**MediaRing**  
408-962-1251  
www.mediaring.com

**Seawolf Technologies, Inc.**  
516-393-2150 x230  
www.seawolftech.com

**Truphone**  
+44 1732 864310  
www.truphone.com

**VoiceStamps.com**  
469-272-4688 x1  
www.voicestamps.com

#### 118. Application Infrastructure Provider

**AppTrigger**  
866-227-7487  
www.appttrigger.com

**BEA Systems Inc.**  
408-570-8701  
www.bea.com/wlcom

**IntelePeer**  
650-525-9200  
www.intelepeer.com

**Sterling Commerce**  
786-423-7436  
www.sterlingcommerce.com

**Teleformix**  
847-472-5300  
www.teleformix.com

**Telkonet, Inc.**  
240-912-1800  
www.telkonet.com

#### 119. Independent Software Vendor

**BEA Systems Inc.**  
408-570-8701  
www.bea.com/wlcom

**Envision**  
206-225-0800 x500  
www.envisioninc.com

**Fuze Digital Solutions**  
425-649-1246  
www.fuze.com

**I.S. Associates, Inc.**  
800-583-3440 x142  
www.isassoc.com

**Invores Systems, Inc.**  
888-817-1860  
www.invores.com

**LumenVox LLC**  
877-977-0707 xSales  
www.LumenVox.com

**Natural Convergence**  
613-280-2000  
www.naturalconvergence.com

**OPC Marketing, Inc.**  
972-267-3279 x202  
www.opc-marketing.com

**Parwan Electronics Corporation**  
732-290-1900 x226  
www.voicesaver.com

**SAS Institute**  
919-677-8000  
www.sas.com

**serVonic**  
+49 8142 4799 x12  
www.servonic.com

**Simicomm**  
608-807-4047 x104  
www.simicomm.com

**Skip2PBX (Skype Gateway)**  
0039-075-5011664  
www.skip2pbx.com

**Sytel Limited**  
+441296381200  
www.sytelco.com

**Tone Software Corporation**  
714-991-9460  
www.tonesoft.com

**Virtual Hold Technology**  
330-670-2280  
www.virtualhold.com

#### 120. Collaborative ASP (groupware, e-mail, video conferencing...)

**i3 Networks**  
281-500-8510  
www.i3net.us

**Interactive Networks**  
1-866-436-1128 x113  
www.interactiveni.com

**Siemens Communications**  
800-765-6123  
www.communications.usa.siemens.com/home.html

#### 121. Communications ASP

**Appia Communications**  
231-929-0970  
www.appiaservices.com

**Cbeyond**  
678-370-2437  
cbeyond.net

**Futuristic Infosystems, Inc.**  
877-577-5779  
www.efuturistic.com

**Junction Networks**  
215-701-3050  
www.junctionnetworks.com

**OPC Marketing, Inc.**  
972-267-3279 x202  
www.opc-marketing.com

**Prosodie Interactive**  
954-671-6588  
www.prosodieinteractive.com

**solution4voip**  
92217019454  
www.solution4voip.com

**TARGUSinfo**  
703-272-6215  
www.targusinfo.com

**UCN, Inc.**  
888-UCN-0002  
www.ucn.net

#### 123. Telephony ASP

**Adaptive Digital Technologies, Inc.**  
610-825-0182  
adaptivedigital.com



**AMDEV Communications**  
209-962-4517  
www.amdevcomm.com

**Appia Communications**  
231-929-0970  
www.appiaservices.com

**Gallery IP Telephony**  
972 9 7486787  
www.g-ipt.com

**General Telecom**  
646-328-5800  
www.gentel.net

**GM Voices, Inc.**  
770-752-4500  
www.gmvoices.com

**i3 Networks**  
281-500-8510  
www.i3net.us

**Invores Systems, Inc.**  
888-817-1860  
www.invores.com

**M5 Networks**  
877-88-GET-M5  
www.m5net.com

**MediaRing**  
408-962-1251  
www.mediaring.com

**New Global Telecom**  
303-278-0700  
www.ngt.com

**Nuvio**  
816-444-4422  
www.nuvio.com

**Prosodie Interactive**  
954-671-6588  
www.prosodieinteractive.com

**Solegy LLC**  
212-801-2506  
www.solegy.com

**solution4voip**  
92217019454  
www.solution4voip.com

**VoEX, Inc.**  
650-525-9200 x2101  
www.voex.com

**VoiceStamps.com**  
469-272-4688 x1  
www.voicestamps.com

#### 125. Voice Portal

**BCE Elix**  
501-768-1000  
www.bceelix.com

**Futuristic Infosystems, Inc.**  
877-577-5779  
www.efuturistic.com

**GM Voices, Inc.**  
770-752-4500  
www.gmvoices.com

**Invores Systems, Inc.**  
888-817-1860  
www.invores.com





## Buyers' Guide Index

### \*\*\* ONLINE BUYERS' GUIDE \*\*\*

**LumenVox LLC**  
877-977-0707 xSales  
www.LumenVox.com

**Syntellect**  
800-788-9733  
www.syntellect.com

**TOUBATEL**  
+33172100204  
www.toubatel.com

## OTHER

### 126. Arbitrage

**VegaStream**  
613-489-0569  
www.vegastream.com

### 127. Clearinghouse

**TransNexus**  
404-526-6060  
www.transnexus.com

**XCONNECT**  
1 914 467 5227  
www.xconnect.net

### 128. Consultant

**Alexander Resources**  
972-818-8225  
www.alexanderresources.com

**HEAD acoustics GmbH**  
+49-2407-5770  
www.head-acoustics.de

**High Tech High Touch Solutions, Inc.**  
425-398-9292  
www.HTHTS.com

**Interaction Metrics**  
503-345-9437 x01  
www.InteractionMetrics.com

**Interactive Networks**  
1-866-436-1128 x113  
www.interactiveni.com

**ISI Telemanagement Solutions, Inc.**  
847-592-3278  
www.isi-info.com

**NextCentra Integrated Communications Solutions**  
(786) 206-1393  
www.nextcentra.com

**Robins Consulting Group (RCG)**  
718-548-7245  
www.robinsconsult.com

**Telacquire Marketing Group Inc.**  
604-677-7780  
www.telacquire.com

**TeleBright**  
888-519-1472  
www.telebright.com

**The Rankin Group, Ltd.**  
714-832-4100  
rankin-group.com

**The Telecom Directory**  
404-797-6633  
www.TheTelecomDirectory.com

**Vital Voice & Data**  
888-558-8855 x301  
vitalvoiceanddata.com

**Voice Teleservices**  
207-699-2484  
www.voiceteleservices.com

### 129. Developer

**3CX**  
+35722444032  
www.3cx.com

**Commetrex**  
770-449-7775 x320  
www.commetrex.com

**DiamondWare, Ltd.**  
480-380-1122  
www.dw.com

**Hermon Labs**  
972-4-628-8001  
www.hermonlabs.com

**High 5 Software**  
360-393-3000  
www.high5software.com

**High Tech High Touch Solutions, Inc.**  
425-398-9292  
www.HTHTS.com

**HighDeal, Inc.**  
212-332-2154  
www.highdeal.com

**Interactive Networks**  
1-866-436-1128 x113  
www.interactiveni.com

**LumenVox LLC**  
877-977-0707 xSales  
www.LumenVox.com

**prairieFyre Software**  
613-599-0045  
www.prairiefyre.com

**Softel Communications Inc**  
877-525-1987  
www.softel.com

**Spanlink Communications**  
763-971-2000  
www.spanlink.com

**TeleVoce Inc**  
408-627-4044  
www.televoce.com

### 130. Distributor

**Omnivor**  
650-572-0122 x112  
www.omnivor.biz

**SMART NETWORK SOLUTIONS**  
305-808-7361  
www.smartisvoip.com

**Target Distributing**  
800-873-5528  
www.targetd.com

**TELECO, Inc.**  
864-297-4401 x2216  
www.teleco.com

### 131. Interconnect

**CITEL Technologies**  
877-248-3587 xsales  
www.citel.com

**ISN**  
541152520072 x1758  
www.isncom.com

**Newport Networks Limited**  
+44 (0) 1291 635700  
www.newport-networks.com

**TELECO, Inc.**  
864-297-4401 x2216  
www.teleco.com

**Truphone**  
07624005631  
www.truphone.com

**Vital Voice & Data**  
888-558-8855 x301  
vitalvoiceanddata.com

**VoEX, Inc.**  
650-525-9200 x2101  
www.voex.com

**XCONNECT**  
1 914 467 5227  
www.xconnect.net

### 132. Long-Distance Broker

**Vital Voice & Data**  
888-558-8855 x301  
vitalvoiceanddata.com

### 133. Reseller

**AMDEV Communications**  
209-962-4517  
www.amdevcomm.com

**Americon**  
707-539-3321  
www.controlroomsusa.com

**Power Systems Direct, Inc.**  
678-226-4300 x114  
www.powersystemsdirect.com

**Telacquire Marketing Group Inc.**  
604-677-7780  
www.telacquire.com

**TELECO, Inc.**  
864-297-4401 x2216  
www.teleco.com

**ViaTalk, LLC.**  
518-631-2360  
vtwhite.com

**VLR Communications**  
800-369-8273  
www.vlrcommunications.com

### 134. Systems Integrator

**Americon**  
707-539-3321  
www.controlroomsusa.com

**BASiX Automation Integrators, Inc.**  
603-758-6458  
www.basixai.com

**CEPOINT Networks, LLC.**  
603-883-7979  
www.cepoint.com  
(See our enhanced listing in the alphabetical section.)

**Comverse**  
781-246-9000  
www.comverse.com

**Crystal Group Inc.**  
319-378-1636  
www.crystalpc.com

**Elma Electronic**  
510-490-7388 x516  
www.elma.com

**Freeway Communications**  
213-225-2200 x101  
freeway.com

**High Tech High Touch Solutions, Inc.**  
425-398-9292  
www.HTHTS.com

**International Systems Research Co.**  
650-570-6960  
www.isrus.com

**NEC Unified Solutions, Inc.**  
214-262-6384  
www.necunifiedsolutions.com

**SMART NETWORK SOLUTIONS**  
305-808-7361  
www.smartisvoip.com

**Spanlink Communications**  
763-971-2000  
www.spanlink.com

**Taridium**  
212-461-1600  
taridium.com

**Userful**  
866-873-7385  
www.userful.com/?tmcbg

### 135. AdvancedTCA (ATCA)

**Bustronic Corporation**  
510-490-7388  
www.bustronic.com



# Other

## Buyers' Guide Index

### \*\*\* ONLINE BUYERS' GUIDE \*\*\*

#### CompactPCI & AdvancedTCA Systems

586-415-6500  
www.compactpci-systems.com

#### Continuous Computing

858-882-8800  
www.ccpu.com

#### Elma Electronic

510-490-7388 x516  
www.elma.com

#### Kontron AG

+49 81-65 77 0  
www.kontron.com

#### One Stop Systems

760-745-9883  
www.onestopsystems.com

#### Optima EPS

510-490-7388 x516  
www.elma.com

#### 136. Advanced Mezzanine Cards (AMC)

#### Bustronic Corporation

510-490-7388  
www.bustronic.com

#### CompactPCI & AdvancedTCA Systems

586-415-6500  
www.compactpci-systems.com

#### Kontron AG

+49 81-65 77 0  
www.kontron.com

#### One Stop Systems

760-745-9883  
www.onestopsystems.com

#### Surf Communication Solutions

866-644-3379  
www.surf-com.com

#### 137. CompactPCI (cPCI)

#### Bustronic Corporation

510-490-7388  
www.bustronic.com

#### CompactPCI & AdvancedTCA Systems

586-415-6500  
www.compactpci-systems.com

#### Continuous Computing

858-882-8800  
www.ccpu.com

#### Elma Electronic

510-490-7388 x516  
www.elma.com

#### Kontron AG

+49 81-65 77 0  
www.kontron.com

#### One Stop Systems

760-745-9883  
www.onestopsystems.com

#### Voiceboard Corporation

805-389-3100 x1245  
www.voiceboard.com

#### 138. MicroTCA

#### Bustronic Corporation

510-490-7388  
www.bustronic.com

#### Elma Electronic

510-490-7388 x516  
www.elma.com

#### Kontron AG

+49 81-65 77 0  
www.kontron.com

#### Optima EPS

510-490-7388 x516  
www.elma.com

#### 139. Integrated platforms

#### Trenton Technology, Inc.

770-287-3100  
www.TrentonTechnology.com

## OTHER

#### Aastra Telecom

905-760-4200  
www.aastra.com  
SIP-DECT Handsets

#### Accurate Always

800-828-9428 x1  
www.accuratealways.com  
call recorder, video recorder

#### Acme Packet

781-328-4400  
www.acmepacket.com  
Session Border Controllers

#### Acredo Technologies, Inc.

850-266-7121  
www.acredo.us  
Hosted Internet Phone Service  
(off premise)

#### ACUTA

859-278-3338  
www.acuta.org  
Higher Education Communications  
Network User Association

#### Adax

510-548-7047 x182  
www.adax.com  
Signaling Systems - SS7, ATM, IP

#### Aktino

949-258-0545  
www.aktino.com  
Broadband over Copper

#### Alexander Resources

972-818-8225  
www.alexanderresources.com  
Cellular & Wireless Training

#### Allworx

585-421-3850 x124  
www.allworx.com  
VoIP Key & PBX Phone and Data  
Network System

#### AMDEV Communications

209-962-4517  
www.amdevcomm.com  
Voice Mail

#### American Teleservices Association

317-816-9336  
www.ataconnect.org  
Teleservices networking, professional  
& business development, compliance

#### American

707-539-3321  
www.controlroomsusa.com  
Custom control room and call  
center furniture, large screen video  
display system

#### AnchorPoint

508-628-4511  
www.anchorpoint.com  
Telecom Expense Management  
for VoIP

#### AnswerNet Network

800-411-5777  
www.answernet.com  
E-mail Management, Live Chat,  
Web Order Entry, Online  
Appointment Scheduling

#### AppTrigger

866-227-7487  
www.appttrigger.com  
Application Session Controller

#### ASC telecom Inc.

201-252-3001  
www.asctelecom.com  
Recording

#### Asentria

206-344-8800 x144  
www.asentria.com  
Remote site monitoring

#### BCE Elix

501-768-1000  
www.bceelix.com  
Contact center solutions

#### Calabrio

763-592-4600  
www.calabrio.com  
Workforce Optimization

#### CallMiner

239-689-6463 x123  
www.callminer.com  
Speech analytics

#### CapRock Communications

832-668-2300  
www.caprock.com  
satellite communications

#### Carrius Technologies, Inc.

214-572-7800  
www.carriustech.com  
Network Layer Service  
Delivery Platform

#### Cellular Specialties, Inc

603-626-6677  
www.cellularspecialties.com  
In-Building Wireless Solutions

#### Comverse

781-246-9000  
www.comverse.com  
IPTV

#### Convergin

+972-9-951 7771  
www.convergin.com  
wireless convergence server, SCIM

#### CosmoCom, Inc.

631-940-4200  
www.cosmocom.com  
Unified Customer Communications  
IP Contact Center Technology

#### Crystal Group Inc.

319-378-1636  
www.crystalpc.com  
IP Telephony Developer Platform

#### CustomCall Data Systems

608-274-3009 x231  
www.customcall.com  
Business Process Management and  
Workflow solutions

#### Dash Carrier Services

303-228-8809  
dashcs.com  
DIDs, CNAM, Directory Listings

#### Dialogic

800-755-4444  
www.dialogic.com  
VoIP

#### DiamondWare, Ltd.

480-380-1122  
www.dw.com  
Converged Enterprise  
Communications Solution, Low  
Latency Windows/PDA Softphone

#### Dice

877-386-3323  
www.dice.com  
Jobs in technology

#### Digium, Inc.

256-428-6000  
www.digium.com  
Digium, The Asterisk Company, the  
creator of Asterisk

#### Doretel Communications, Inc.

404-755-5721  
www.doretel.com  
Cisco Registered Partner, Quintum  
VoIP Products

#### DragonWave Inc.

613-599-9991 x2282  
www.dragonwaveinc.com  
Wireless Ethernet Platforms



## Buyers' Guide Index

### \*\*\* ONLINE BUYERS' GUIDE \*\*\*

#### EdenTree Technologies

805-499-4555 x202  
www.edentreetech.com  
Test and Lab Automation Software

#### Endeavor Telecom

678-460-2500  
www.endeavortelecom.com  
CPE Installations, Inside Wiring,  
Trouble Tickets, Site Surveys

#### Envision

206-225-0800 x500  
www.envisioninc.com  
Business Intelligence, Quality  
Monitoring, Workforce Management  
and eLearning

#### Eutectics Inc.

973-227-4051 x104  
www.eutecticsinc.com  
USB Telephones

#### Forum Communications International

972-680-0700 x1581  
www.forum-com.com  
Emergency Response/Collaboration

#### General Telecom

646-328-5800  
www.gentel.net  
Full-Service TDM And IP Network  
Management Solutions Provider

#### GeoTel Communication Services, Inc.

805-650-6884  
www.geotel.com  
Wholesale Voice termination services,  
TDM (SS7/ ISDN) or VoIP (SIP,  
H.323)

#### GM Voices, Inc.

770-752-4500  
www.gmvoices.com  
Voice Branding, Speech  
Recognition, International Telephony,  
Corporate Storytelling

#### GoHigh Data Networks Technology Co., Ltd.

+8610-62302956  
www.datangnetwork.com  
ATA

#### High 5 Software

360-393-3000  
www.high5software.com  
Service Management Software

#### High Tech High Touch Solutions, Inc.

425-398-9292  
www.HTHTS.com  
Help Desk, Call Center & Cust.  
Spt. Conferences & Services (Gov.  
and Private)

#### HighDeal, Inc.

212-332-2154  
www.highdeal.com  
Pricing Strategy Tools

#### Ingate Systems

603-883-6569  
www.ingate.com  
SIP Firewalls and SIPrators,  
NAT traversal, remote connectivity,  
SIP Trunking

#### Intelemedia Communications, Inc.

800-300-2150  
www.intelemedia.com  
Virtual IVR

#### InterEdge Technologies, LLC

727-536-2700  
www.inter-edge.com  
Dial-Up VoIP Adapter, Analog  
Telephone Adapters, VoIP  
Encryption Server.

#### International Merchant Solutions

800-313-2265 x105  
www.officialims.com  
Credit Card Processing for  
Telephone Industry

#### ISI Telemanagement Solutions, Inc.

847-592-3278  
www.isi-info.com  
IP Network Assessment and  
Business Case

#### Ixia

818-871-1800  
www.ixiacom.com  
IP Network Testing

#### Majorpower Corporation

919-563-6610  
www.majorpower.com  
Inverters, DC Chargers,  
DC Power Supplies

#### MERA Systems, Inc.

866-644-3051 x5973  
www.mera-systems.com  
Session Border Controller

#### Meru Networks

408-215-5357  
www.merunetworks.com  
WLAN Access Points, WLAN  
Controllers, Radio Switch family

#### Mindspeed Technologies, Inc.

949-579-3650  
www.mindspeed.com  
Concerto carrier-class VoIP processing  
solutions

#### National Technical Systems Inc

800-270-2516  
www.ntscorp.com  
Testing Services

#### Natural Convergence

613-280-2000  
www.naturalconvergence.com  
Hosted VoIP Applications Software,  
Channel Marketing Program

#### Network General Corporation

972-713-4419  
www.networkgeneral.com  
Application Performance Monitoring  
and Management

#### New Global Telecom

303-278-0700  
www.ngt.com  
Comprehensive Private Label VoIP  
for Service Providers

#### Newport Networks Limited

+44 (0) 1291 635700  
www.newport-networks.com  
Session Border Controller

#### NexTone Communications

240-912-3141  
www.nextone.com  
Session Border Control

#### Nordia inc.

888-858-2166 x5272  
www.nordia  
Customer care services (outsourcing)

#### NTRglobal

214-615-7542  
www.ntrsupport.com  
Remote support and remote  
access solutions

#### Omnitron Systems

949-250-6510  
www.omnitron-systems.com  
Network Interface Devices and  
Media Converters

#### On2 Technologies, Inc.

518-724-3872  
on2.com  
Video for VoIP

#### Optima EPS

510-490-7388 x516  
www.elma.com  
Electronic Packaging Solutions

#### Ortronics/Legrand

800-934-5432  
www.ortronics.com  
Copper and Fiber Structured  
Cabling Systems

#### OutPost Sentinel

678-867-9957  
www.outpostsentinel.com  
Voice and Data Monitoring  
and Maintenance

#### Para Systems / Minuteman UPS

972-446-7363 x240  
www.minutemanups.com  
Uninterruptible Power Supply  
(UPS) Systems

#### Prosodie Interactive

954-671-6588  
www.prosodieinteractive.com  
Interactive Voice Repsonse (IVR)

#### Quickcomm Software Solutions, Inc.

646-708-8500  
www.quickcomm.com  
Telecom Expense Management

#### Quintum Technologies, Inc.

732-460-9000 x238  
www.quintum.com  
Session Border Controllers, Call  
Routing Servers

#### R.J. Enterprises

212-557-7251  
www.rj-enterprises.com  
High Speed Computer Networking  
Devises--Cat.5/5e/6/6A Jack/Patch  
Panel etc.

#### RAD Data Communications, Inc.

201-529-1100 x330  
www.radusa.com  
Ethernet

#### Recollect Recording, LLC

972-377-9074  
www.RecollectRecording.com  
Call Recording

#### Rhino Equipment Corp.

480-940-1826 x6311  
www.rhinoequipment.com  
Channelbanks

#### Robins Consulting Group (RCG)

718-548-7245  
www.robinsconsult.com  
Marketing Services

#### Rodopi Software

858-882-0900  
www.rodopi.com  
Web-enabled integrated billing  
and provisioning

#### S & G Capital LLC

520-495-5099  
s-gcapital.com  
commercial collection agency

#### Salesboom.com

902-446-4857  
www.salesboom.com  
CRM

#### SAS Institute

919-677-8000  
www.sas.com  
Business Intelligence, CRM,  
Analytics

#### Scannex

866-428-3337  
www.scannex.com  
Data Collection Devices

#### Sennheiser Communications

877-736-6434 x152  
sennheiserusa.com  
Telephone headsets, PC/IP head-  
sets, Wireless headsets, Bluetooth  
Mobile headsets

#### Server Technology Inc.

800-835-1515  
servertech.com  
Power Distribution Units

#### SMART NETWORK SOLUTIONS

305-808-7361  
www.smartisvoip.com  
Integration of projects in  
IP communications

#### snom technology AG

978-686-1531  
www.snom.com  
Manufacturer SIP VoIP Phones





## Buyers' Guide Index

### \*\*\* ONLINE BUYERS' GUIDE \*\*\*

**Sphere Communications Inc.**  
847-793-9600 x300  
www.spherecom.com  
IP PBX & Unified Communications

**Swift-Cor Precision, Inc.**  
310-354-1200  
swiftcor.com  
Cabinets with electro-mechanical interface

**Sylantro**  
408-626-3049  
www.sylantro.com  
Application Feature Server

**SysMaster Corporation**  
877-900-3993  
www.sysmaster.com  
VoIP, IPTV, WiFi Solutions

**System Engineering International**  
301-694-9601 x214  
www.seipower.com  
Mid Span Power over Ethernet

**TalkSwitch**  
888-332-9322 x111  
www.talkswitch.com  
Telephone Handsets

**Tango Networks**  
972-301-9300  
www.tango-networks.com  
Fixed-Mobile Convergence

**TARGUSinfo**  
703-272-6215  
www.targusinfo.com  
Marketing services

**Telanetix**  
858-362-2250  
www.telanetix.com  
Telepresence

**Telchemy, Incorporated**  
678-387-3000 x108  
www.telchemy.com  
VoIP/IPTV Performance Monitoring & Measurement

**Telco Systems, a BATM Company**  
800-221-2849 x2250  
www.telco.com  
VoIP Gateway, VoIP IAD, VDSL, IP/Ethernet Switches / Demarc, TDM, Fiber Transport

**Telenity**  
203-445-2000 x2019  
telenity.com  
Service Delivery Platform

**Telrx**  
800-2TE-LERX  
www.telrx.com  
CRM Customer Relationship Management

**TELL/COM RECRUITERS**  
407-566-2005 x102  
www.tellcom.com  
Recruitment

**Tellabs**  
630-798-8800  
www.tellabs.com  
Optical Transport Systems, Digital Cross-Connects, Multiservice Routers, GPON

**TelStrat**  
972-543-3500  
www.TelStrat.com  
VoIP Call Recording/Logging

**TiVi**  
+371 7881005  
www.tivi.com  
VoIP on smartphones (Symbian and Windows Mobile) over 3G, EV-DO, GPRS and WiFi

**Toshiba America Information Systems, Telecom Systems Div.**  
949-583-3700  
www.telecom.toshiba.com  
Wireless IP Phones, FeatureFlex, digital phones, softphones, Client Software

**Transtector Systems**  
800-882-9110  
www.transtector.com  
surge protection

**Trenton Technology, Inc.**  
770-287-3100  
www.TrentonTechnology.com  
Backplanes, Single Board Computers, CompactPCI

**TriVium Systems, Inc.**  
877-439-9338 x320  
www.triviumsys.com  
Call Accounting, Call Recording, Traffic Analysis

**Truphone**  
+44 1732 864310  
www.truphone.com  
Converged Mobile VoIP

**Unicoi Systems, Inc.**  
678-208-2250 x302  
www.unicoi.com  
VoIP Gateway/TA, IP Phone, & IP Media Reference Designs

**Upstream Works Software**  
905-660-0969 x365  
call center metrics and analytics

**Userful**  
866-873-7385  
www.userful.com/?tmcbg  
Managed Desktops

**ViaTalk, LLC.**  
518-631-2360  
vtwhite.com  
Wholesale/Private Label VoIP Resale

**Virtual Hold Technology**  
330-670-2280  
www.virtualhold.com  
Virtual Queuing Solution

**VLR Communications**  
800-369-8273  
www.vlrcommunications.com  
Voice Recording

**VoiceStamps.com**  
469-272-4688 x1  
www.voicestamps.com  
Call Recording, Verbal Contracts, TPV, Pay by Phone

**VoIP.com**  
800-879-8647  
www.voip.com/  
Residential & Business VOIP Service Provider

**VoX Communications**  
813-217-9777  
www.voxcorp.net  
Residential and Business VoIP

**VPI (Voice Print International)**  
800-200-5430  
www.VPI-corp.com  
VoIP Recording Solutions

**VPI (Voice Print International)**  
800-200-5430

www.VPI-corp.com  
VoIP interactions recording solutions


**WiChorus**  
408-435-0777  
www.wichorus.com  
Access Service Network (ASN) Gateway

**WildPackets**  
925-937-3200  
www.wildpackets.com  
Distributed Network Analysis Solutions

**Witness Systems**  
770-754-8651  
www.witness.com  
IP Recording

**XCONNECT**  
1 914 467 5227  
www.xconnect.net  
ENUM and VoIP Peering

**Zoom Technologies, Inc.**  
617-535-9383  
www.zoom.com  
Analog Telephone Adapters



## VOIP SIMULATION & TESTING TOOLS

- Generate/Analyze thousands of SIP calls
- Simulate UAC, UAS, Proxy, Registrars, and Redirect Servers
- Simulate and impair an entire IP network in a single box
- Assess voice quality and RTP quality over thousands of calls
- G.711, G.729, G.726, & many more
- Real-time Listening & Recording

**GL Communications Inc.**  
301-670-4784 info@gl.com www.gl.com



Visit **TMCnet.com's**

# Open Source PBX Online Community

<http://opensourcepbx.tmcnet.com>

## Your Source for Open Source:

- The Latest News
- Feature Rich Content
- Tutorials
- Ask the Experts
- Instructional Videos
- White Papers
- Case Studies
- Product Spotlights

Powered by:



**Because it must work!**



Universal Telephony Cards for Superior Voice Quality. To learn more call 1.800.388.2475 ext. 2 or visit [www.sangoma.com](http://www.sangoma.com).





# Upcoming **TMCnet** Webinar Schedule

## Speech Mythbusters: Debunking 10 Common Myths about Voice Automation

Sponsored by:



**December 4, 2007**  
11:00am PT/ 2:00pm ET

[www.tmcnet.com/webinar/nuance](http://www.tmcnet.com/webinar/nuance)

## Building Carrier Networks Using COTS Technology Optimize the cost of Delivering Network Services

Sponsored by:



**INTERPHASE®**  
Designed To Perform. Designed To Last.™



**December 5, 2007**  
11:00am PT/ 2:00pm ET

[www.tmcnet.com/webinar/ibm2](http://www.tmcnet.com/webinar/ibm2)

## Host Your Own Webinar!

To schedule your Webinar,  
call: Rick Bisesto, TMC -  
Webinar Division,  
(203) 852-6800, ext. 211 or  
e-Mail [rbisesto@tmcnet.com](mailto:rbisesto@tmcnet.com)

## Help Your Employees Reach Their Performance Goals – and Yours

Sponsored by:



**Archived • View Today!**

[www.tmcnet.com/webinar/performix](http://www.tmcnet.com/webinar/performix)







**Don't Get Caught with  
Your Pants Down! Measure  
Service Robustness and  
Reduce Costly Service  
Downtime for Maximum ROI**

Sponsored by:



**December 6, 2007**  
8:00am PT/ 11:00pm ET

[www.tmcnet.com/webinar/mu-security](http://www.tmcnet.com/webinar/mu-security)

**Creating a Centralized  
Global Command Center for  
Workforce Management, IT,  
Telecom, HR Management**

Sponsored by:



a NICE company

**Archived • View Today!**

[www.tmcnet.com/webinar/iex3](http://www.tmcnet.com/webinar/iex3)

**Making Money  
with VoIP – Selling to  
IT Decision Makers**

Sponsored by:



**Archived • View Today!**

[www.tmcnet.com/webinar/speakeasy](http://www.tmcnet.com/webinar/speakeasy)

**Series III:  
Building Applications  
with SIP – Conferencing/  
Collaboration Solutions**

Sponsored by:



**Archived • View Today!**

[www.tmcnet.com/webinar/audiocodes3](http://www.tmcnet.com/webinar/audiocodes3)

**GLOBAL TOUCH™ TELECOM**  
Calling the World Home



ASP VoIP Solution

**YOUR BRAND + OUR PLATFORM = NEW REVENUES**

+1 888.422.3500      [www.globaltouchtelecom.com](http://www.globaltouchtelecom.com)

**Managed Service Delivery Platform**

**SOLEGY™** [www.solegy.com](http://www.solegy.com)

**No R&D • No CAPEX • No Engineering • NO HASSLE**

Prebuilt Applications include:  
SOHO Broadband Telephony, Pre and Postpaid Calling Cards  
Wholesale Peering, Callback, Hosted PBX, Open SIP Softphone

- 24x7x365 NOC Support
- LCR + SBC + Security

121 Varick Street, Suite 201 New York, NY 10013 • Tel: +1 212 801 2525 • [info@solegy.com](mailto:info@solegy.com)

1-877-4POINT • [www.pointone.com](http://www.pointone.com)

**POINTONE**

ANY PRODUCT, ANY PROTOCOL, ANYWHERE

- Only Class of Service IP
- World Standard for VoIP Networks
- Starpoint IP™ Residential/Enterprise VoIP

**Learn more about snom!**

**snom**  
VoIP phones

[infoUSA@snom.com](mailto:infoUSA@snom.com)      [www.snom.com](http://www.snom.com)

**PacketGen™** - VoIP Bulk-Call Generator

- ✓ Generate Impairments for RTP Systems
- ✓ Voice Quality Measurements
- ✓ Full SIP Functionality and Remote Controllable
- ✓ Manual and Bulk Calling Capabilities

**GL Communications Inc.**  
Phone : 301-670-4784 Email : [info@gl.com](mailto:info@gl.com) website : [www.gl.com](http://www.gl.com)

## ADVERTISING INDEX

Advertiser/ Web Address	Page Number	Advertiser/ Web Address	Page Number	Advertiser/ Web Address	Page Number
AltiGen Communications <a href="http://www.altigen.com">www.altigen.com</a>	23	Ingate <a href="http://www.ingate.com/SIP_Trunking_seminar.php">www.ingate.com/SIP_Trunking_seminar.php</a>	27	Samsung <a href="http://www.samsungbcs.com/os7100">www.samsungbcs.com/os7100</a>	3
Billing Community <a href="http://billing.tmcnet.com">billing.tmcnet.com</a>	79	Inter-Tel <a href="http://www.inter-tel.com">www.inter-tel.com</a>	9	SimulScribe <a href="http://www.simulscribe.com">www.simulscribe.com</a>	31
Broadvox <a href="http://www.broadvox.net">www.broadvox.net</a>	Cover 2	IP Communications Community <a href="http://ipcommunications.com">ipcommunications.com</a>	43	SIP Community <a href="http://sip.tmcnet.com">sip.tmcnet.com</a>	37
Business VoIP Community <a href="http://businessvoip.tmcnet.com">businessvoip.tmcnet.com</a>	33	IT Expo East <a href="http://www.itexpo.com">www.itexpo.com</a>	29	Snom Technology <a href="http://www.snom.com">www.snom.com</a>	8, 78
CommuniGate Systems <a href="http://www.communiGate.com">www.communiGate.com</a>	11	Iwatsu <a href="http://www.iwatsu.com/ad">www.iwatsu.com/ad</a>	42	Solegy Systems <a href="http://www.solegy.com">www.solegy.com</a>	78
Cypress Communications <a href="http://www.cypresscom.net/it">www.cypresscom.net/it</a>	25	Mitel <a href="http://www.mitel.com">www.mitel.com</a>	12-13	Syspine <a href="http://www.syspine.com">www.syspine.com</a>	17
Elma Electronic <a href="http://www.elma.com">www.elma.com</a>	7	Open Source PBX Community <a href="http://opensourcepbx.tmcnet.com">opensourcepbx.tmcnet.com</a>	75	TMC Webinars <a href="http://www.tmcnet.com/webinar">www.tmcnet.com/webinar</a>	76-77
Eutectics <a href="http://www.eutecticsinc.com">www.eutecticsinc.com</a>	14-15, 21	Packet8 <a href="http://www.packet8.net">www.packet8.net</a>	Cover 3	USA Datanet <a href="http://www.usadatanet.com/carrier">www.usadatanet.com/carrier</a>	40-41
GL Communications <a href="http://www.gl.com">www.gl.com</a>	74, 78	Patton Electronics <a href="http://www.patton.com">www.patton.com</a>	5	VoIP Services Community <a href="http://voipservices.tmcnet.com">voipservices.tmcnet.com</a>	53
GlobalTouch Telecom <a href="http://www.globaltouchtelecom.com">www.globaltouchtelecom.com</a>	78	PointOne <a href="http://www.pointone.com">www.pointone.com</a>	78	Vox Communications <a href="http://www.voxcorp.net">www.voxcorp.net</a>	Cover 4
i3 Networks <a href="http://www.i3net.us">www.i3net.us</a>	52	Profitec Billing <a href="http://www.profitecinc.com">www.profitecinc.com</a>	19		





Reduced time to market  
Proven experience  
Revenue assurance

## OSS Billing Global Online Community

The goal of the Billing Community is to provide a one-stop shop for news and information pertaining to up-and-coming service providers looking for that competitive edge as they grow.

Kancharla started out as a hosted VoIP provider and grew by lowering the barriers for service providers by updating and upgrading their systems and processes.

By lending their expertise to this Global Online Community, Kancharla hopes to enable emerging carriers to take the necessary steps to grow into successful service providers supplying their customers what they really want: a great value proposition and customer service on demand.

<http://billing.tmcnet.com>

 **KANCHARLA**<sup>SM</sup>  
*Voice over IP Telecommunications*



# Turn The Page, 2008 Awaits

By Greg Galitzine



As 2007 heads into the record books, it may be time to review some of the major events that helped shape the past year in IP communications. There were some obvious major happenings, like the surprise flameout of VoIP provider SunRocket ([News - Alert](#)), and big product announcements from vendors small and large. 2007 certainly marked a year of consolidation in the industry, featuring mergers like Mitel scooping up Inter-Tel ([News - Alert](#)), Nokia finding its way with Navteq, Digium nabbing SwitchVox, Google grabbing GrandCentral, Quintum to NET, Sphere to NEC, Allworx to Paetec, and others. Covad and Avaya ([News - Alert](#)) were sold to private equity.

It was also a year for strange bedfellows. Take for example Cisco's ([News - Alert](#)) John Chambers and Microsoft's Steve Ballmer trying to make nice and play down the extreme levels of competition while attempting to highlight all the collaboration between the two companies.

Ovum's Jan Dawson described the situation thusly: "...it was hard to avoid the sense that they were holding hands while kicking each other under the table."

Ballmer and Chambers announced seven key areas of collaboration across the various markets they serve, but it was lost on no one that in reality, Microsoft ([News - Alert](#)) and Cisco will continue to battle for unified communications supremacy.

Speaking of unified communications, 2007 was a banner year for Microsoft. This past October, Microsoft launched their long awaited Office Communications Server (OCS) to much fanfare. Judging by the number of partners and customers joining Microsoft for the launch it seems that Microsoft finally has a serious horse in the unified communications race.

Nearly 800 systems integrators have been certified to help customers deploy Microsoft UC software.

Hardware manufacturers like Nortel, Ericsson and Mitel ([News - Alert](#)) joined software players like SAP to announce their plans to integrate Office Communications Server into their offerings. Dozens of strategic partners joined Microsoft to announce they would develop new UC-enabled endpoints including handsets, wireless phones, webcams and laptops.

I already mentioned that erstwhile number two VoIP provider SunRocket met its demise in 2007. But what about number one? How did Vonage ([News - Alert](#)) fare?

The beleaguered VoIP provider settled its legal issues, one legacy carrier at a time. Beginning in March when a Federal court found that Vonage Holdings Corp. infringed on three key Verizon ([News - Alert](#)) patents through the financial settlement with Verizon followed by settlements with Sprint Nextel and most recently AT&T Vonage has taken its lumps. However the company's stock price has responded well to the settlements as investors seem to want the company to get back to the business of signing up new customers and doing more to keep them from churning away.

Judging by the latest quarter (leading into November) Vonage had signed up nearly 80,000 new customers, so if they can stay out of court, Vonage might just have some brighter days ahead.

On November 12, 2007 TMC's ([News - Alert](#)) Tom Keating broke the news that something was wrong with Skype's ([News - Alert](#)) service. Unfortunately for Skype, it wasn't the first time it experienced service outages for the year. Back in August a "Perfect Storm" of events conspired to bring Skype's network crashing down. Apparently a Windows Update was the culprit behind the outage.

Network failures notwithstanding, Skype continued to grow and make news along the way. In October, Skype "numerologist" Jean Mercier of Oostakker, Belgium (I believe everybody includes that nugget of info because it's so much fun to say Oostakker) noted that Skype had achieved a milestone of 10 million concurrent users. According to the Oostakker-based number cruncher, the volume of "users online fluctuates during the day, but sometimes now reaches 10 million users online, and never goes below 4 million users online."

He theorized that perhaps Skype's partnership with social networker MySpace may have been behind the surge over 10 million.

In October, Skype and MySpace ([News - Alert](#)) announced a deal designed to empower the MySpace community with voice communications. The announcement hinged around integrating MySpaceIM with Skype to enable millions of users to place free Skype Internet calls to other MySpace or Skype users.

MySpaceIM with Skype will also allow MySpacers to optionally select Skype's premium fee-based products, including the company's SkypeOut, SkypeIn, Voice mail, and Call forwarding services.

There were of course too many major events that occurred in 2007 that to list them here would require far more than my one-page allowance. Just think, I haven't even mentioned the fact that 2007 was the year that saw Steve Jobs ([News - Alert](#)) walk out onto a San Francisco stage to announce (finally) the release of Apple's iPhone. With over a million units sold in the product's first two and a half months, and a major push into Europe as I write these words, this might even qualify as one of the bigger stories this year. And, what about Google's Android ([News - Alert](#)) initiative? There are just so many stories...

Well, dear reader, I guess we have to wait and see what the coming year has in store. Who will fall by the wayside? What companies will be acquired? What gadget will grab the fancy of the population at large? I wish you all a safe and prosperous holiday season, and I look forward to 2008. **IT**

— Greg Galitzine is TMC's editorial director.



"We save over \$2,400 a year with Packet8 Virtual Office, and can now connect all of our offices into one seamless phone system."

- Clay Carter & Mark McAdams, Partners  
Carter Wealth Management - Austin and Houston, Texas

© 2008  8x8, Inc.

## Packet8 Virtual Office

Over 9,000 businesses like Carter Wealth Management have lowered their monthly phone bills, streamlined operations and improved productivity with the Packet8 Virtual Office VoIP hosted business phone solution.

Virtual Office delivers business-class features like:

- Unlimited calling in the U.S. and Canada
- Auto Attendant
- Conference Bridge
- Music on Hold
- Business Class Voicemail
- Extension Dialing and more for just \$49.99 per month.



Sign up today and receive your first month of service free\*. For more details call 1.866.895.0445 and mention offer code: TMCnet. \*Offer expires January 31, 2008.

## YOUR COMPLETE SMALL BUSINESS PHONE SOLUTION

**30-Day**  
Money Back Guarantee!

Also available at:  
**Office DEPOT**

[www.Packet8.net](http://www.Packet8.net) | 1.866.895.0445



# The Future of VoIP



**It's time to call VoX.**

Millions of people are benefiting from the power of Voice over IP (VoIP) phone service. If your customers aren't already asking about it -- they will. VoX provides wholesale VoIP services with superior quality, reliability and scalability. Our proprietary SIP-based architecture is uniquely designed to be ultra efficient, with no single point of failure. It's an advantage your customers will hear when they make a call. We also offer competitive features, flexible back office management tools and aggressive pricing with no capital investment required.

Are you ready for the future of telecom?  
Let VoX help you maximize your VoIP  
opportunities.

**Contact us today to learn more. 1-800-773-6966**

VoX Communications Corp.  
610 Sycamore Street, Suite #120, Celebration, FL 34747  
[info@voxcorp.net](mailto:info@voxcorp.net)

[www.voxcorp.net](http://www.voxcorp.net)



**The Voice of Broadband**